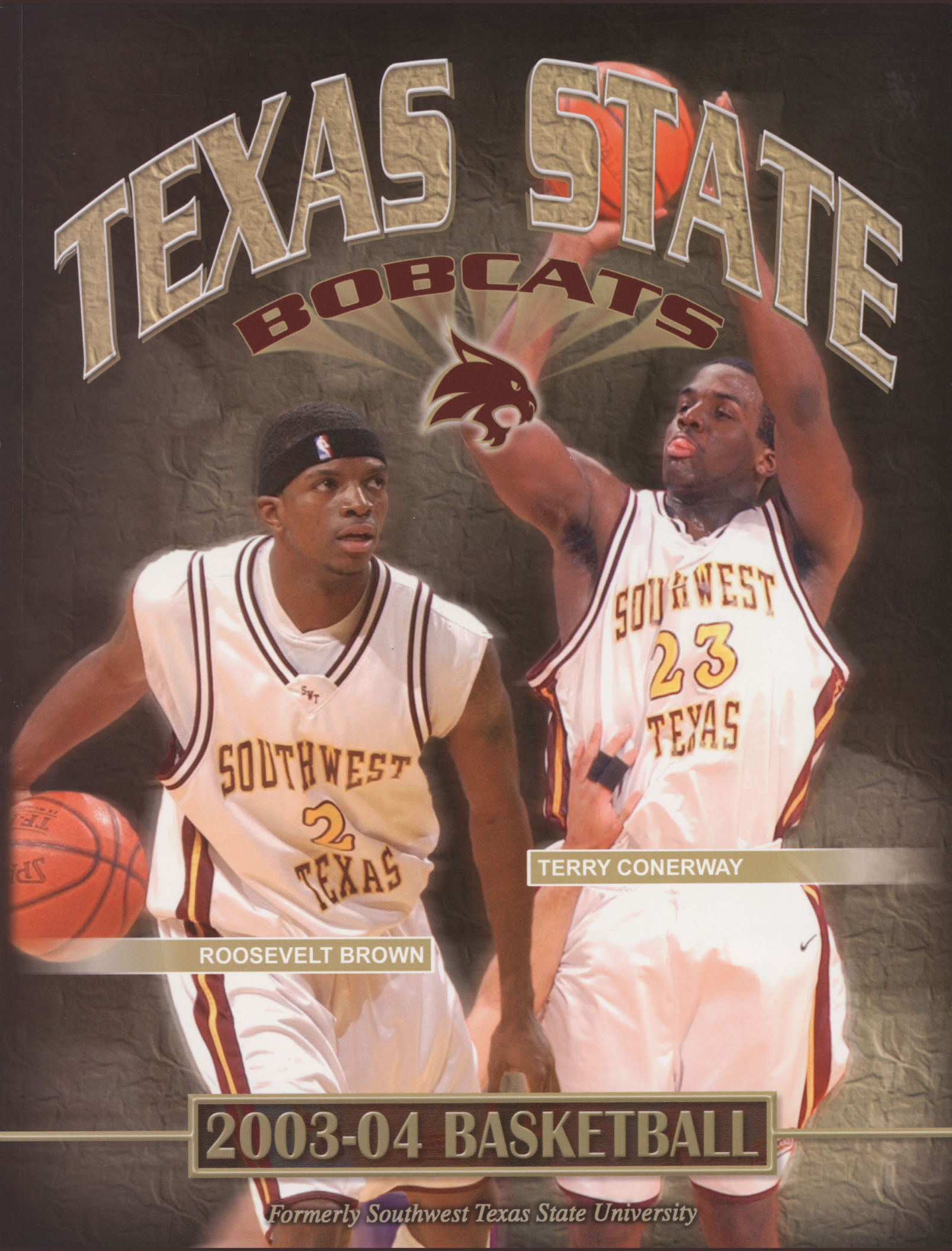
TEXAS STATE BOBCATS



ROOSEVELT BROWN

TERRY CONERWAY

2003-04 BASKETBALL

Formerly Southwest Texas State University

TEXAS STATE



2003-04 TEXAS STATE BOBCATS

Standing (l-r): Terry Conerway, Lance Burroughs, Josh Goellner, Evan Patterson, Roosevelt Brown.
Sitting (l-r): Antwoine Blanchard, Brad Brickens, Zach Allison, Anthony Dill, Josh Naylor, Nick Ponder, Nick Goellner.

WELCOME TO TEXAS STATE BASKETBALL

Table of Contents

MEDIA INFORMATION 2-5
- Quick Facts 2
- Travel 3
- On the Air 3
- Covering Texas State 4
- Media Outlets 5

THIS IS TEXAS STATE 6-20
- This is Texas State 6-7
- Texas State Alums 8
- This is San Marcos 9-10
- Bobcat Game Day 11
- The History of Bobcat Basketball 12
- Championship Teams at Texas State 13
- The Home of the Bobcats 14
- Texas State and the Student Athlete 15
- The Academic Ring 16
- Strength & Conditioning 17
- Athletic Training 18
- Texas State Facilities 19
- Texas State Spirit 20

THE STAFF 21-30
- Head Coach Dennis Nutt 22-23
- Assistant Coaches 24-25
- Support Staff 26
- President Denise Trauth 27
- Vice President James Studer 28
- Athletic Director Greg LaFleur 29
- Administrative Staff / Head Coaches 30

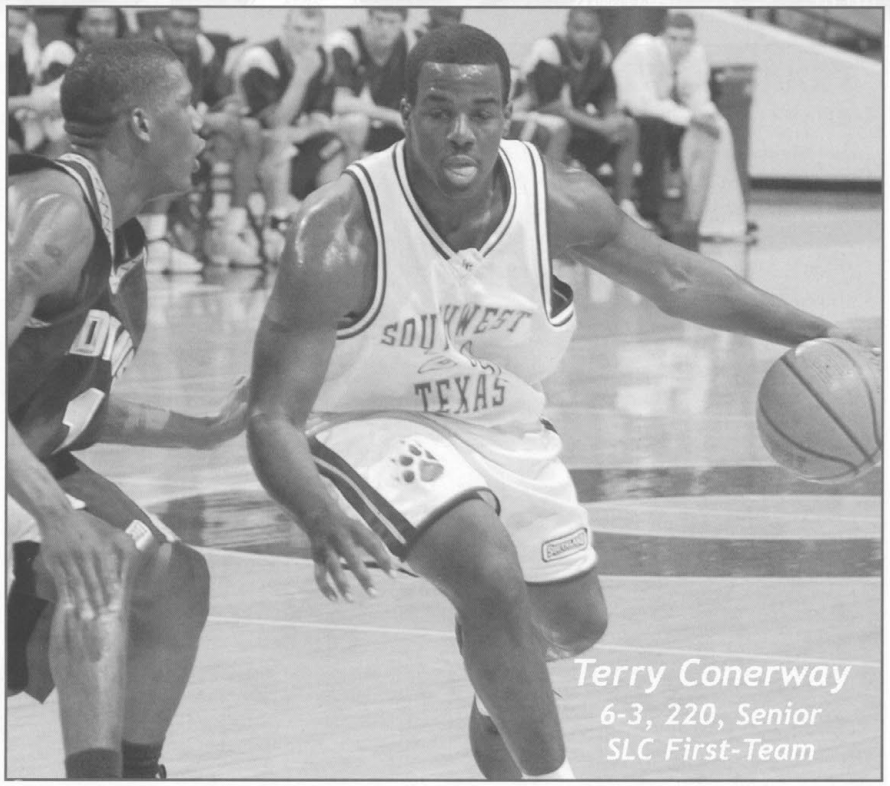
THE 2003-2004 BOBCATS 31-44
- 2003-04 Outlook 32-33
- 2003-04 Roster 34
- Roosevelt Brown 35
- Terry Conerway 36
- Antwoine Blanchard 37
- Brad Brickens 38
- Anthony Dill 39
- Nick Goellner 40
- Zach Allison /Lance Burroughs 41
- Josh Goellner / Josh Naylor 42
- Evan Patterson / Nick Ponder 43
- Bobcats By / Pronunciation Guide 44

2002-2003 IN REVIEW 45-52
- 2002-03 Season Review 46
- 2002-03 Statistics 47
- 2002-03 Results 48
- 2002-03 Game by Game 49
- The Southland Conference 50
- 2002-03 SLC Statistics 51-52

RECORDS 53-70
- Strahan Coliseum 54
- Coliseum Records 55
- Texas State Individual Records 56
- Texas State Team Records 57
- Year-by-Year Leaders 58-59
- Texas State Point Clubs 60
- Texas State Players of the Year 61
- All-Time Letter Winners 62
- All-Time Results 63-69
- Year-by-Year Records 70
- Past Coaches 70

OPPONENTS 71-80
- Great Alaska Shootout 72
- Non-Conference Opponents 73-75
- SLC Opponents 75-78
- Southland Post-Season 79
- Series Records 80

RADIO/TV CHART ..... IBC



2003-04 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 12	**EXHIBITION GAME**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 22	at New Orleans	7 p.m.
Nov. 24	**TEXAS LUTHERAN**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 27	# vs. Purdue	12:45 a.m.
Nov. 28	# vs. Seton Hall or Anchorage	tba
Nov. 29	# vs. tba	tba
Dec. 5	%vs. Weber State	tba
Dec. 6	%vs. SMS or Coppin State	tba
Dec. 13	**NO. COLORADO**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 17	**ROCHESTER**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 23	at Tulsa	7:05 p.m.
Dec. 30	**ABILENE CHRISTIAN**	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 7	***McNEESE STATE**	**7:30 p.m.**
Jan. 10	***NICHOLLS STATE**	**6:30 p.m.**
Jan. 15	***TEXAS-ARLINGTON**	**7:30 p.m.**
Jan. 21	*at Texas-San Antonio	8 p.m.
Jan. 24	***LAMAR**	**6:30 p.m.**
Jan. 29	*at Louisiana-Monroe	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 31	*at Northwestern State	4 p.m.
Feb. 5	***SOUTHEASTERN LA.**	**7:30 p.m.**
Feb. 11	*at Lamar	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	***LA.-MONROE**	**6:30 p.m.**
Feb. 19	*at Sam Houston	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 21	*at Texas-Arlington	4 p.m.
Feb. 25	***TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO**	**7:30 p.m.**
Feb. 28	*at McNeese State	3 p.m.
Mar. 1	*at Nicholls State	7:30 p.m.
Mar. 5	***STEPHEN F. AUSTIN**	**7:30 p.m.**
M. 8-12	at Southland Conference Classic	tba

#Great Alaska Shootout
%Price Cutter Classic (Springfield, Mo.)
Home games in **BOLD CAPS**
All times Central and subject to change
*Southland Conference games

2002-03 Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 26	**MARY HARDIN-BAYLOR**	**W 84-63**
Nov. 29	at Texas Southern	W 79-71
Dec. 4	at Baylor	L 71-92
Dec. 9	**HOUSTON**	**W 68-59**
Dec. 14	**HARDIN SIMMONS**	**W 89-43**
Dec. 17	**NEW ORLEANS**	**W 92-81**
Dec. 21	at Arkansas	L 60-70
Dec. 28	*at McNeese State	L 64-74
Dec. 30	*at Stephen F. Austin	L 58-66
Jan. 2	*at Louisiana-Monroe	L 74-77
Jan. 4	*at Northwestern State	W 71-62
Jan. 9	***SAM HOUSTON**	**W 69-60**
Jan. 11	***LAMAR**	**W 68-55**
Jan. 16	***McNEESE STATE**	**W 91-53**
Jan. 23	*at Texas-Arlington	W 58-53
Jan. 25	***TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO**	**W 85-76**
Jan. 30	*at Nicholls State	W 52-48
Feb. 1	*at Southeastern La.	2 ot L 77-82
Feb. 6	***LA.-MONROE**	**W 102-86**
Feb. 8	***NORTHWESTERN ST.**	**W 95-62**
Feb. 13	*at Sam Houston	L 71-79
Feb. 15	*at Lamar	L 53-64
Feb. 24	*at Texas-San Antonio (TV)	L 73-83
Feb. 27	***TEXAS-ARLINGTON**	**L 47-50**
Mar. 1	***STEPHEN F. AUSTIN**	**W 60-58**
Mar. 5	***NICHOLLS STATE**	**W 72-59**
Mar. 7	***SOUTHEASTERN LA.**	**L 70-75**
Mar. 10	**&LA.-MONROE**	**ot W 94-85**
Mar. 12	& at Stephen F. Austin	L 58-67

Home games in **BOLD CAPS**
*Southland Conference games
&SLC Post-Season Tournament game
(Presented by Audiovox)

BOBCAT BASKETBALL

Texas State Quick Facts

Location . . . . . .San Marcos, Texas 78666
Founded 1899
Conference . . . . . .Southland
(Lamar, Louisiana-Monroe, McNeese State, Nicholls State, Northwestern State, Sam Houston, Southeastern La., Texas State, Stephen F. Austin, Texas-Arlington, Texas-San Antonio)
Entered Conference 1987
Enrollment 26,366
Coliseum . . . . . .Strahan
Capacity 7,200
Colors . . . . . .Maroon and Gold
Nickname . . . . . .Bobcats
President . . . . . .Dr. Denise Trauth
Vice President . . . . . .Dr. James Studer
Athletic Director . . . . . .Greg LaFleur
Associate A.D./Internal . . . . . Dana Craft
Associate A.D./External . . . . . .Larry Teis
Assistant A.D/Media Relations . . . . . .Tony Brubaker
Assistant A.D./Academics . . . . . .Andrea Poag
Compliance Coordinator . . . . . .Scott Lazenby
Athletic Business Manager . . . . . .Debra Hutcheson
Director of Marketing . . . . . .Steven Beeler
Director of Facilities/Operations . . . . . .Derek Grice
Ticket Manager . . . . . .Eric Book

Head Coach . . . . . .Dennis Nutt
Assistant Coaches . . . . . .Greg Young
. . . . . .Clark Sheehy
Manny Flores
Basketball Operations . . . . . .Josh Welch
Strength/Conditioning Coach . . . . . .Larry Levermann
Head Trainer . . . . . .David Gish
Men's Basketball Trainer . . . . . .Jason Karlik

Media Relations Staff

Assistant A.D. . . . . . .Tony Brubaker (Oral Roberts '81)
e-mail . . . . . .ab17@txstate.edu
Media Relations Asst. . . . . . .Catherine Wonish (SWT '03)
e-mail . . . . . .cw31@txstate.edu
Media Relations Asst. . . . . . .Max Kosub (Texas '03)
e-mail . . . . . .mk19@txstate.edu
Mailing Address . . . . . .Jowers Center, Room A118
San Marcos, Texas 78666

Key Phone Numbers (area code 512)
Athletic Media Relations Office 245-2966
Brubaker home 830-626-3608
Athletic Media Relations Fax 245-2967
Basketball Office 245-3832
Basketball Press Row 245-2434
Ticket Office 245-2272
Web Site . . . . . .www.txstatebobcats.com

Texas State Ticket Information

For ticket information, including group discount packages, contact the Athletic Ticket Office, Strahan Coliseum, Texas State, San Marcos, Texas 78666.
Call 512-245-2272 or 877-SWT-CATS.

Single Game
Reserved $8.00
General Admission . . . . . .$6.00/$3.00
Kids 3 and under . . . . . .Free

Season Ticket
$85.00 Reserved
$68.00 General Admission
$68.00 Bobcat Club (reserved)
$68.00 Faculty/Staff Individual (reserved)
$43.00 Group faculty/staff (10 or more)
$125.00 Family Pack (2 adult, 2 youth - general ad.)



Credits

The 2003-2004 Texas State Men's Basketball Media Guide was produced by the Department of Athletic Media Relations under the direction of Assistant Athletic Director for Media Relations Tony Brubaker. Texas State Sports Information student assistant Jesse Brandt provided assistance. Cover design and production by Mark Leddy. All Photography shot by Don Anders, Media Relations and Publications. Printing by Capital Printing Co. of Austin, Texas.



TRAVEL PLANS / ON THE AIR

2003-04 Road Trips

New Orleans (Nov. 22):
Team will depart Texas State via charter bus for New Orleans on Fri., Nov. 21. Team Headquarters: The Radisson Hotel - 504-522-4500. Team will return immediately following game.

Great Alaska Shootout (Nov. 26-29):
Team will depart Texas State via Delta Airlines bus for Anchorage, Alaska on Tue., Nov. 25. Team Headquarters: The Hilton Hotel - 907-265-7107. Team will return on Delta Airlines on Nov. 30.

Southwest Missouri Tournament (Dec. 5-6):
Team will depart Texas State via Northwest Airlines for Springfield, Mo. on Thu., Dec. 4. Team Headquarters: University Plaza 417-864-7333. Team will return on Northwest Airlines on Dec. 6.

Tulsa (Dec. 23):
Team will depart Texas State via charter bus for Tulsa on Sunday, Dec. 21. Team Headquarters: Holiday Inn Select 918-622-7000. Team will return on Wed., Dec. 24.

Texas-San Antonio (Jan. 21):
Team will depart Texas State via charter bus for San Antonio on game day, Wed., Jan. 21, and return immediately following the game.

Louisiana-Monroe / Northwestern State (Jan. 29 & 31):
Team will depart Texas State via charter bus for Monroe on Wed., Jan. 28. Team Headquarters: The Atrium Inn - 318-325-0641. Team will depart for Natchitoches on Fri., Jan. 30. Team Headquarters: Ramada Inn - 318-357-8281. Team will return immediately following the game.

Lamar (Feb. 11):
Team will depart Texas State via charter bus for Beaumont on Tue., Feb. 10. Team Headquarters: Beaumont Hilton - 409-842-3600. Team will return immediately following the game.

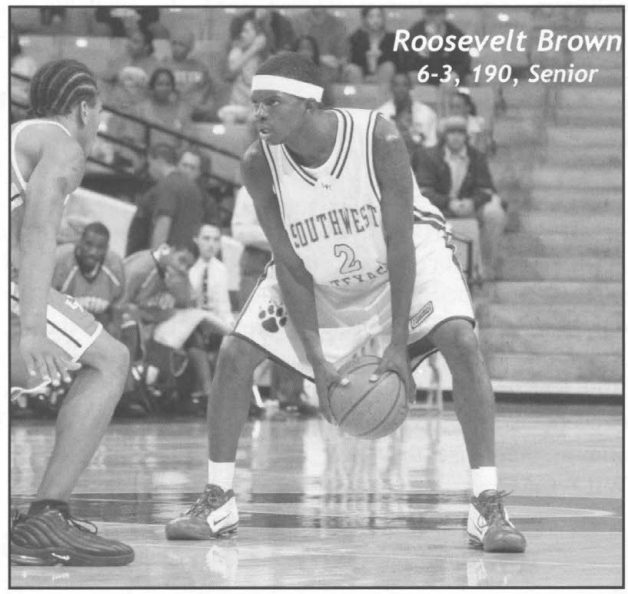
Sam Houston / Texas-Arlington (Feb. 19 & 21):
Team will depart Texas State via charter bus for Huntsville on Wed., Feb. 18. Team Headquarters: Holiday Inn - 936-293-8800. Team will depart for Arlington Fri., Feb. 20. Team Headquarters: Holiday Inn Arlington - 817-640-7712. Team will return immediately following the game.

McNeese State / Nicholls State (Feb. 28 & Mar. 1):
Team will depart Texas State via charter Berry Aviation airplane for Lake Charles on Fri., Feb. 27. Team Headquarters: Holiday Inn Sulphur - 337-528-2061. Team will depart for Thibodaux on Fri., Feb. 29. Team Headquarters: Howard Johnson Thibodaux - 504-447-9071. Team will return immediately following the game.

Radio Coverage for 2003-04

Texas State basketball will be heard on KTSW, 89.9-FM, the University's campus radio station, which is under the supervision of Dan Schumacher. All 27 regular season games, plus any Southland Conference or NCAA post-season games will be broadcast on KTSW.

Broadcasts will begin 15 minutes prior to tipoff with Bill Culhane handling the play-by-play call at all home games. Tony Brubaker will handle the play-by-play duties on the road and any post-season. It will be the seventh year for Culhane and it's the tenth year in a row for Brubaker to serve as the "Voice of the Bobcats."



Television Coverage for 2003-04

Texas State Bobcat basketball and the Southland Conference are working together on a television package for a number of regular season SLC games on Fox Sports Southwest.

At press time, no definitive plans have been made, but there are discussions on a package that would include several regular season contests to be aired on Fox during January and February.

In addition, the Southland Conference post-season tournament championship game will be televised on ESPN2. All tournament games will be played at campus sites with the higher seeded team being the host.

MEDIA INFORMATION

Media Information

The 2003-04 edition of the Texas State Basketball Media Guide has been produced to assist you with your coverage of the Bobcats. Additional information, including media releases, photographs and statistics are available upon request.

Strahan Coliseum

The Texas State basketball press row is located on the north side of the playing floor, across from the team benches. The media entrance to the arena is the southeast entrance of the coliseum. That entrance is also used for WILL CALL pick-up of passes. Parking is located just off the southeast corner of the facility for media with proper credentials.

Game Credentials

Credentials for Texas State home games are issued for working media only and must be requested through Assistant Athletic Director Tony Brubaker, preferably well in advance. Credentials will be mailed when time allows, otherwise they will be left at WILL CALL.

Photo Passes

Only photographers on assignment from a periodical will be issued credentials. Photographers are requested to abide by guidelines set forth by the NCAA on shooting limitations on the sidelines. Those not complying with the guidelines may be removed.

Statistics/Services

Packets, including statistics, pregame notes and media guides, will be available along press row prior to the game. Halftime and final stats will be provided to all media. Soft drinks are available throughout the contest.

Telephones

There are a limited number of telephone lines for use in the main media area. A fax machine is also available upon prior notice.

There will be one courtesy line available for the visiting team's "official" radio station. Stations or writers wishing to have another line installed should make their own arrangements through Texas State Telephone Services at 512-245-2525.

Post Game Interviews

Following the game, Head Coach Dennis Nutt will return to the floor for a post-game radio interview. He will remain there to handle any further media questions. Players will also be available after the customary "cooling off" period following the game. The Texas State locker room will not be open to the media prior to or after the game.

Covering Practice

Practice sessions are open to the media and have a usual starting time of 3:30 p.m. Media are encouraged to contact the Athletic Media Relations office to arrange easy access to players and coaches prior to the start of practice.

Phone Interviews

The Athletic Media Relations office would prefer media members to arrange all phone interviews a day in advance to make scheduling easier. Most player phone requests will be returned between 2:15 p.m. and 2:45 p.m. No telephone interviews are allowed on game days.

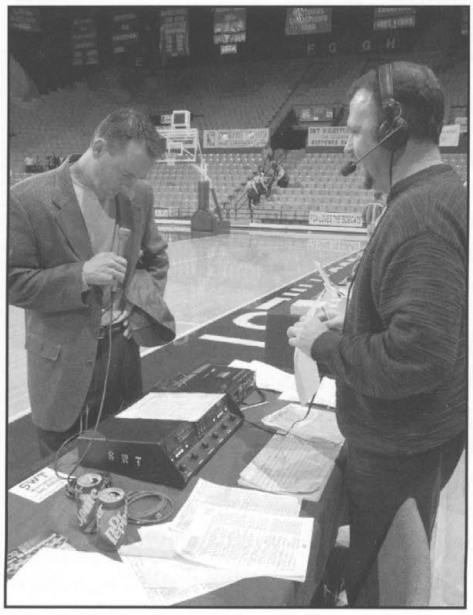
Athletic Media Relations Office

The Texas State Athletic Media Relations office is located in the Jowers Center athletic complex in room A118. Normal hours are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

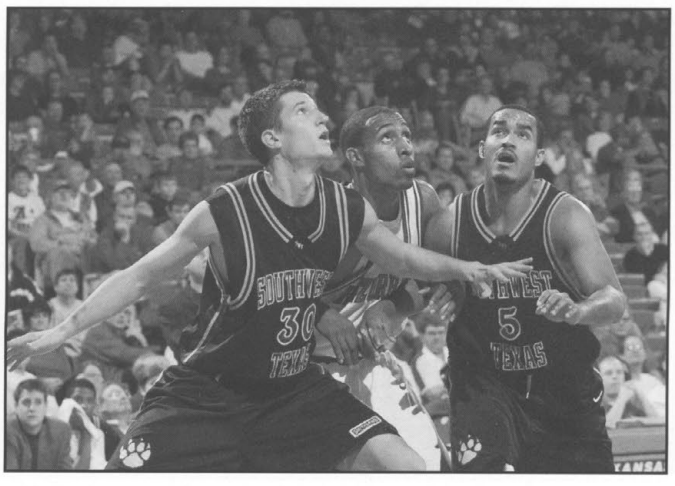
Internet Access

You may access Texas State information on the World Wide Web at:

www.txstatebobcats.com



Head Coach Dennis Nutt visits with Bobcat home play-by-play voice Bill Culhane after a win in Strahan Coliseum.



Nick Goellner does his best, with a little help from David Sykes, to hold back the Arkansas Razorbacks in Fayetteville last season.

COVERING THE 'CATS

PRINT MEDIA / WIRE SERVICES

SAN MARCOS DAILY RECORD
P.O. Box 1109
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-2458
Randy Stevens, Sports Editor
Jason Gordon, Beat Writer

UNIVERSITY STAR
Texas State Journalism Dept.
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 245-3489
Jason Orts, Sports Editor

AUSTIN AMERICAN STATESMAN
P.O. Box 670
Austin, TX 78767
(800) 777-0833
John Bridges, Sports Editor
Kirk Bohls, Columnist

SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS NEWS
P. O. Box 2171
San Antonio, TX 78297
(800) 555-1551
Steve Quintana, Sports Editor
Jennifer Bellis, Beat Writer

ASSOCIATED PRESS
4851 LBJ Freeway
Suite 300
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 991-2100

DALLAS MORNING NEWS
P. O. Box 655237
Dallas, TX 75265
(214) 977-8444
Dave Smith, Sports Editor

FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM
400 W. 7th
Ft. Worth, TX 76102
(817) 390-7760
Celeste Williams, Sports Editor

HOUSTON CHRONICLE
801 Texas Ave.
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 220-7891
Dan Cunningham, Sports Editor

NEW BRAUNFELS-HERALD ZEITUNG
P. O. Drawer 311328
New Braunfels, TX 78131
(830) 625-9144
Bryan Adams, Sports Editor

SEGUIN GAZETTE ENTERPRISE
P. O. Box 1200
Seguin, Texas 78156-1200
(830) 379-5402

RADIO

KTSW Radio - Student Radio
San Marcos - (512) 245-3485

KNBT-KGNB Radio - Jason Minnix
New Braunfels - (830) 625-7311

KLBJ Radio (590 AM) - Ed Clements
Austin - (512) 832-4028

KVET Radio (1300 AM, 98.1 FM) Craig Way
Austin - (512) 236-2119

WOAI Radio (1200 AM) - Don Harris
San Antonio - (210) 736-9760

TELEVISION

Time Warner Cable - Dave Barnett
San Marcos - (512) 805-2560

KTBC-TV (FOX) - Dave Cody
Austin - (512) 474-5113

KVUE-TV (ABC) - Mike Barnes
Austin - (512) 459-2065

KXAN-TV (NBC) - Roger Wallace
Austin - (512) 703-5214

KEYE-TV (CBS) - Robert Flores
Austin - (512) 490-2172

NEWS 8 - Jeff Power, John Hygh
Austin - (512) 531-8860

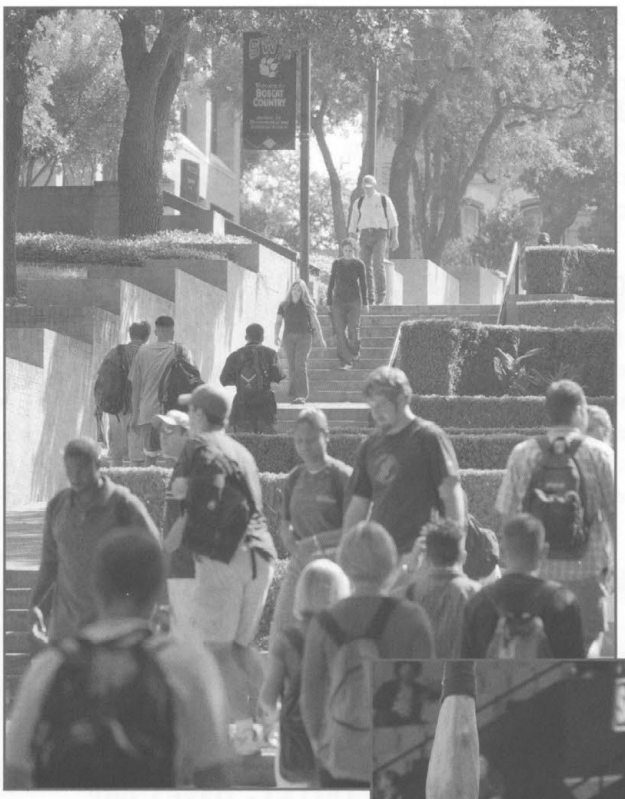
KENS-TV (CBS) - Joe Reinagel
San Antonio - (210) 366-5001

WOAI-TV (NBC) - Don Harris
San Antonio - (210) 226-4444 ext. 336

KSAT-TV (ABC) - Greg Simmons
San Antonio - (210) 351-1270

KABB-TV - Chuck Miketinac
San Antonio - (210) 442-6353

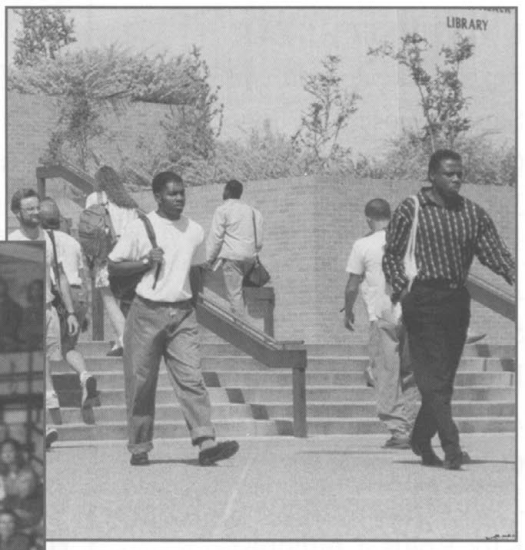
THIS IS TEXAS STATE

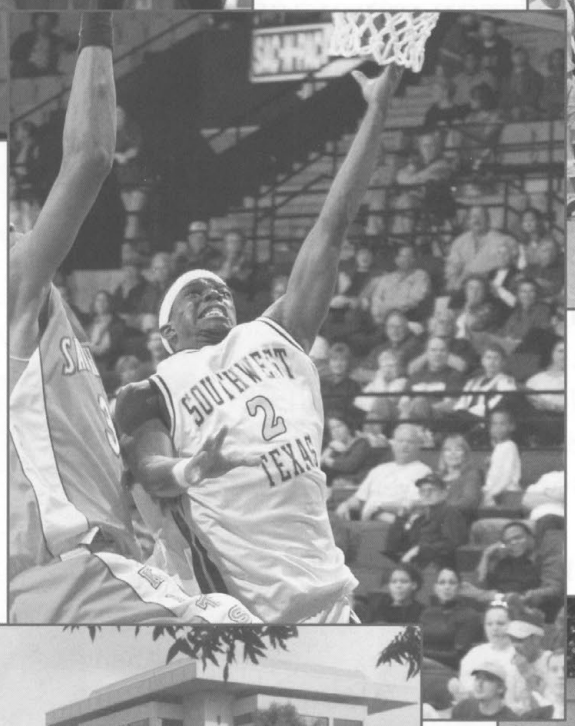


The word is out. Texas State has been tabbed by numerous national publications over the past several years as a "best buy" or a "hot spot" in higher education. It doesn't get much better.

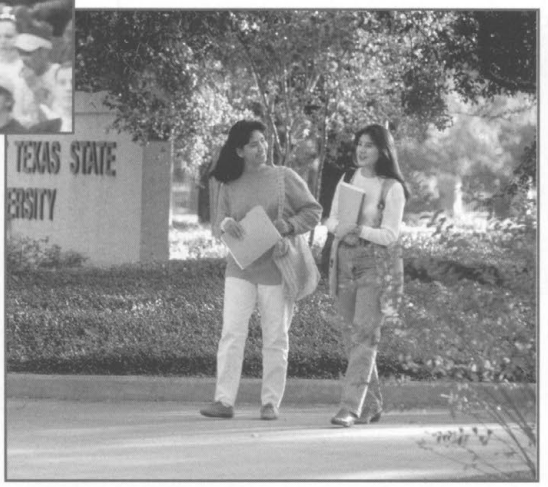
Highly acclaimed *Money* magazine has listed Texas State among the best values in public colleges. Meanwhile, Texas State has been singled out by the likes of *Newsweek* as a hot spot to go to school.

In other words, ***Texas State is the right place to be and it's currently the right time to be here!***









THIS IS TEXAS STATE

Texas State University - San Marcos

Texas State University-San Marcos was founded as Southwest Texas Normal School in 1899 to prepare teachers for the public schools of Texas. Its doors opened in 1903 with 303 students and 17 faculty members. In its first century, it has grown into a major doctoral-granting institution, nationally recognized in many areas, with 26,366 students, 1,000 faculty and more than 100,000 graduates.

Academics/Faculty

◆ Still honoring its founding as a teachers college, Texas State certifies more teachers than any other school in Texas. It is recognized by the Association of Teacher Educators as one of the top three teacher education programs in the country and is headquarters for the National Center for School Improvement, the Texas School Safety Center and other education initiatives to meet the challenges of public education today.

◆ The Geography Department has been ranked the largest and one of the best programs in the nation for many years by the Association of American Geographers.

◆ The university's first Ph.D.s (two in geography) were awarded in May 2000. The Coordinating Board praised the university for the manner in which it sought its doctoral programs - to build on already successful undergraduate and graduate programs - and fast-tracked a third geography Ph.D. based on the outstanding success of the first two. Texas State now has three Ph.D. programs in geography (environmental geography, geographic education and geographic information science), two in education (school improvement and adult, professional and community education) and our most recent in aquatic resources.

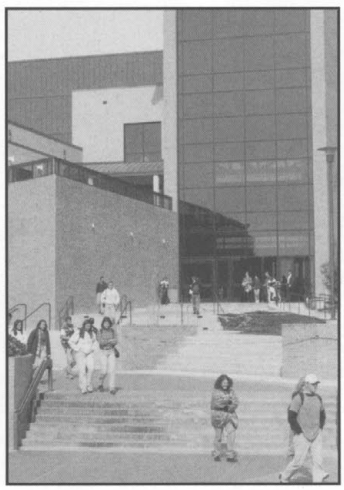
◆ Annual external grant expenditures, which totaled less than $2 million in the late '80s, are now $20.6 million.

◆ Faculty members in geography, communication studies, business, mathematics and mass communication have been recognized as the best in the nation in their fields. Twelve faculty members have been honored as Piper Professors, an annual recognition of the top college faculty in the state.

◆ The Texas State MathWorks Summer Program received one of five Texas Higher Education Star Awards for exemplary programs to close the educational gaps that challenge the state. Its creator was one of 10 individuals in the nation honored by President Bush for remarkable results in increasing the participation of minorities and women in science, math and engineering.

◆ The physics program was one of five in the nation cited by the American Physical Society for innovation in preparing students for good jobs; others were MIT, LSU, Rutgers and Morehead State.

◆ The technology curriculum is designed to produce a qualified workforce for the high-tech industry, with programs in manufacturing engineering and semiconductor manufacturing. The new Mitte Complex, which opened in fall 2003, includes a state-of-the-art microchip fabrication facility.



◆ The creative writing program in the College of Liberal Arts is quickly earning a national reputation. It was cited by Associated Writing Programs as "a dynamic program, one that will establish SWT (now Texas State) as a regional-and very likely national-center for the literary arts."

Students

◆ Texas State's admission standards are among the highest in the state for public institutions. Standards increased dramatically in 1992, causing enrollment to level off for several years; however, student numbers have set records the last four fall semesters. Today, almost all incoming freshmen graduated in the top half of their high school class, compared with three-quarters of them in 1988; more than half are from the top quarter of their classes, compared with 35% in 1988.

◆ Texas State is the third most popular choice of colleges for Texas students who apply electronically (about half of students apply on-line).

◆ The retention rate of freshmen is now 76%, up from 57% in the late '80s.

◆ Student teams in debate, advertising and free enterprise routinely compete nationally and place in the top five; the Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE) team won the international competition in 2000 vying against over 700 teams from 15 countries; the American Advertising Federation student team placed second in nationals from a field of over 250 universities in 2001.

◆ Texas State students in jazz, marching and concert band, symphony, choirs, instrumental ensembles, mariachis and steel drum band maintain schedules of performances across the state and the world; the jazz program has been featured for 10 years at the Montreux (Switzerland) Jazz Festival.

General

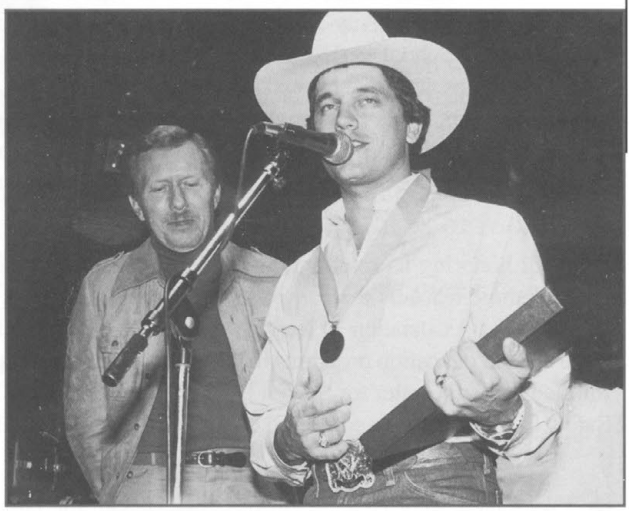
◆ Texas State is the lead institution in the Round Rock Higher Education Center serving North Austin and Williamson County that opened in 1998. Enrollment is nearing 1,500, having grown by 40% from fall 2001 to fall 2002.

◆ This university's first capital campaign concluded in 1999, raising a total of $74.6 million on a goal of $60 million. Annual private gifts now total $15 million, compared to about a half million dollars in 1988. In that time the endowment has increased from $15 million to $55 million.

◆ Construction of the Texas Rivers Center at San Marcos Springs, a partnership with Texas Parks and Wildlife, will begin soon at Aquarena Center, converting the former theme park into an educational and research facility focusing on the importance of aquifers, rivers and aquatic systems in Texas.

FAMOUS ALUMNI

Our alumni include distinguished, accomplished and even famous men and women in every discipline and field of endeavor.



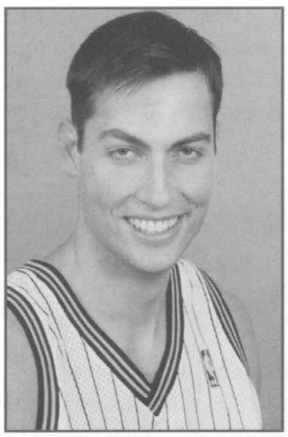
George Strait
Country Music Entertainer



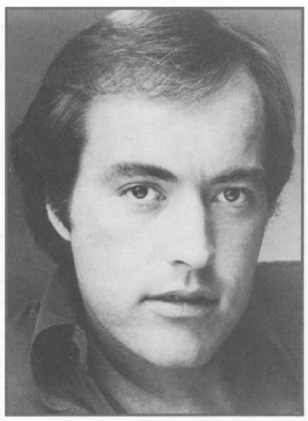
Lyndon Baines Johnson
36th United States President
The only U.S. President to attend
a Texas University



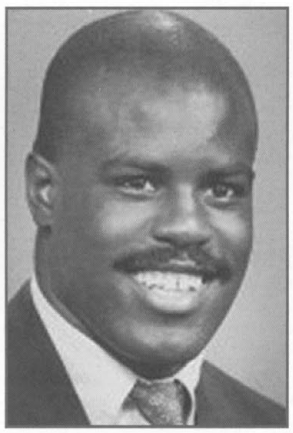
Charles Austin
1996 Olympic Gold
Medal Winning
High Jumper



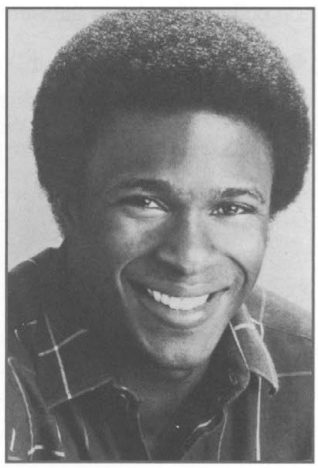
Jeff Foster
Indiana Pacer



Powers Booth
Emmy-Winning Actor



Reggie Rivers
Former Denver Bronco



Thomas Carter
Emmy Winning
Producer

SAN MARCOS, TEXAS



San Marcos is located in the southeastern part of Hays County and serves as county seat for 670 square miles. Its proximity to the headwaters of the San Marcos River played a great part in the development of the city. The unusual river, according to legend, was discovered by a group of Franciscan Monks in 1790 on St. Mark's Day. They honored the patron saint by naming the river in his honor.

The new County of Hays -- named after Captain Jack Hays, a noted Indian fighter and Texas Ranger -- was founded on March 1, 1848.

The city and the university have been in partnership from the beginning. The citizens of San Marcos put up the capital to purchase the land that was donated to the State of Texas to create Southwest Texas State Normal School in 1899.

San Marcos is 30 miles south of Austin and 45 miles north of San Antonio on Interstate 35. The scenic beauty is an asset that makes San Marcos different from other towns.

The land to the east of the city is commonly referred to as blackland prairie and is made of rich, fertile soil. To the west is the steeply rolling and limestone cliff Hill Country.

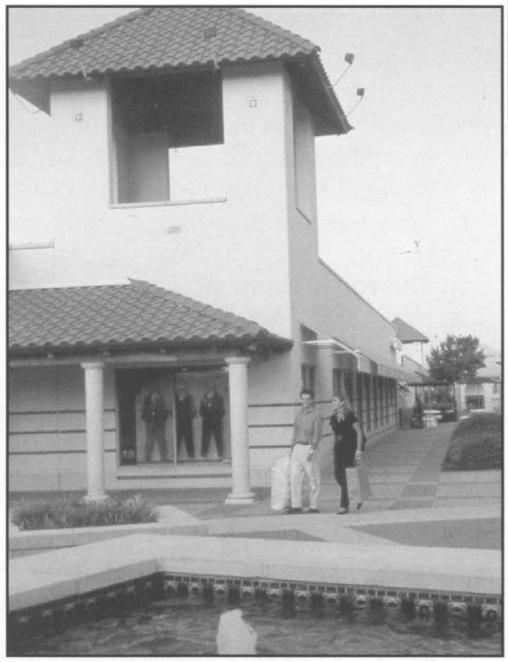
Summers are very warm (96 degree average) while Spring and Fall are mild. Winters are usually not severe and are short lived (53 degree average). The average yearly rainfall is 35.6 inches with a growing season of 254 days, and Hays County elevation ranges from 600 to 1,600 feet above sea level.



SAN MARCOS, TEXAS

Ambience

Natives and newcomers alike find a wonderful environment in which to work and play. The centerpiece of San Marcos is the remarkable spring-fed San Marcos River that meanders through the city between park-lined banks. Historic districts include the National Register Districts of Belvin Street and the Courthouse Square.



Outdoor Recreation

The San Marcos River is the focus of many parks which form a green belt through the city. Picnic areas, recreation buildings, an olympic- sized swimming pool, tennis courts, baseball fields, and one of the largest Playscapes in the nation are sprinkled throughout the city's nine parks. Outdoor recreation is a way of life in San Marcos' inviting climate.

Shopping

San Marcos offers the best in shopping opportunities from serious shopping to browsing. The historic Courthouse Square area offers a potpourri of shops referred to as the Texas Natural marketplace, while the Prime Outlets of San Marcos and Tanger Factory Outlet Center are some of the busiest shopping areas in the state. In addition, located strategically throughout town are various shopping centers including Springtown Center, San Mar Plaza, San Marcos Place, Nelson Center and Papillon Village.

Special Events

It seems as though there is always a celebration in San Marcos. Spring events include Carnival! in February; the Blue-bonnet Kite Festival in April; Historic Home Tour; Viva! Cinco de Mayo and the Texas Natural Weekend in May. Summer events include the Texas Water Safari in June and the San Marcos Performing Arts Association's free Summer in the Park concert series June through August. Fall brings Chilympiad, a world famous chili cookoff the third weekend in September and the Sights and Sounds of Christmas in early December along the San Marcos River Walk.

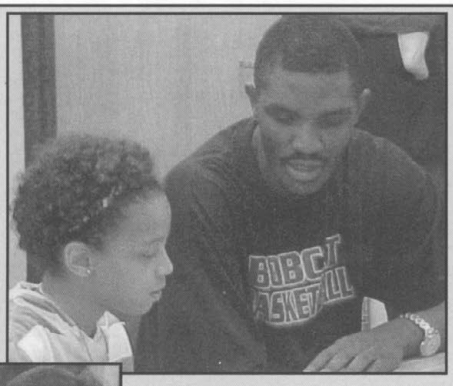
Bobcats in the Community

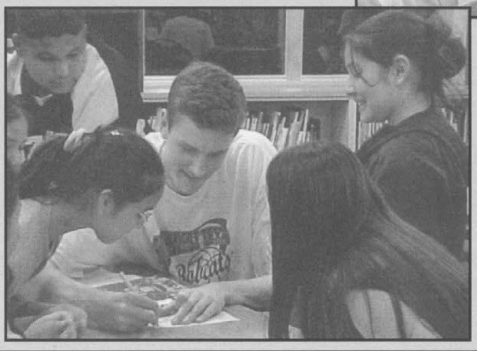
Texas State basketball student-athletes spent another year out and about in the San Marcos area with a community outreach program.

A major feature of the program is the team's reading effort at San Marcos' Hernandez Elementary School.

"It is extremely important to our players and staff to reach out and give back to the youth of this community each year," Head Coach Dennis Nutt said. Nearly every student-athlete made it to the reading sessions held last year.

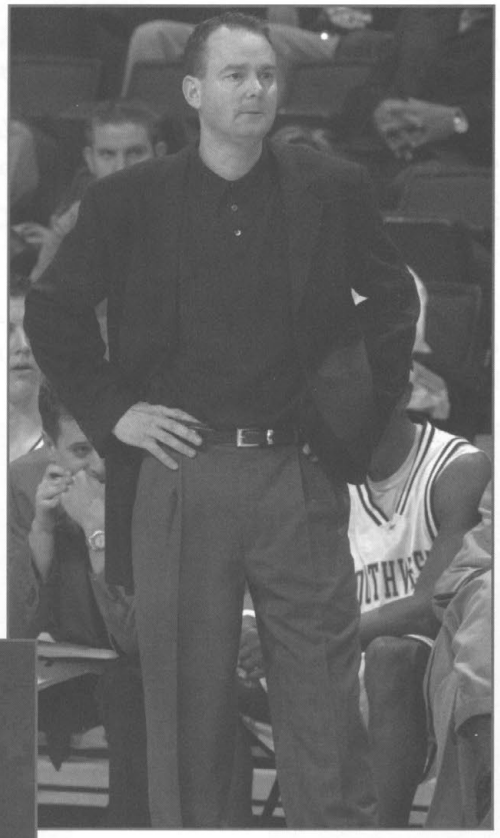
In addition, Bobcat basketball also took part in a number of "Say No to Drugs" programs and the team hosted its annual "Trick or Treat with the 'Cats" on Halloween night.

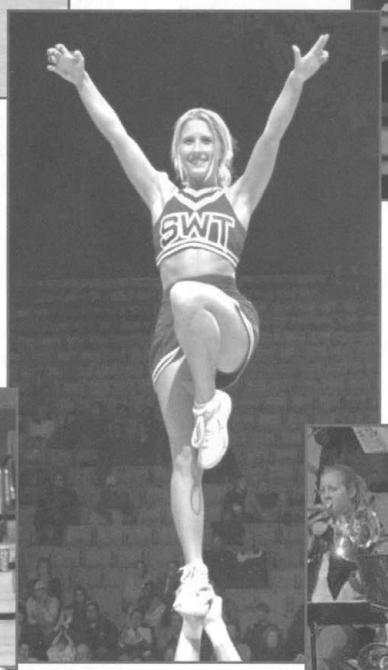




BOBCAT GAME DAY











HISTORY OF BOBCAT BASKETBALL

There is documentation back to 1920 about Southwest Texas and its basketball playing fortunes for the men. The following are some of the highlights of more than 80 years of the game.

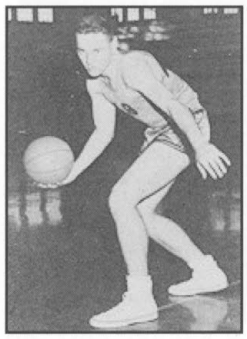
Southwest Texas State Normal School - 1899-1925

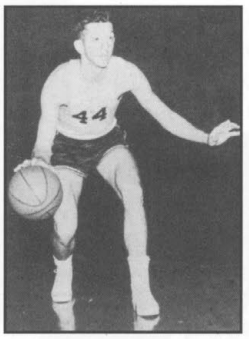
1920 - The first win for Southwest Texas came in its fifth game of the 1920 season in a 25-19 victory over Howard Payne. The win came just a few days after a 21-16 loss and was one of three wins over the Yellow Jackets.

Southwest Texas State Teachers College - 1925-1959

1933 - Southwest Texas earned its 100th victory under coach Harry G. Shands in a 35-22 win over Trinity.

1944 - Southwest Texas was unable to field a team due to World War II.





Lewis Gilcrease and Pence Dacus were two of the standout players in the 1950's.

1950 - Southwest Texas claimed its first conference championship under legendary coach Milton Jowers.

1951 - Just one year later, Southwest Texas and Jowers made the school's first appearance at a national tournament, winning the NAIA District 4 title and advancing to Kansas City.

1952 - In arguably the program's finest season, Southwest Texas finished 30-1, including the 300th win in school history, with its only loss to Southwest Missouri State, 70-67 in overtime, in the NAIA national semifinals. SWT rebounded to defeat Portland 78-68 to finish third.

Southwest Texas State College - 1959-69

1959 - Southwest Texas finished third for the second time at the NAIA national tournament in Kansas City with a 27-6 record. It was the school's fourth appearance at the national tournament in the 1950's.



Southwest Texas became a fixture at the NAIA national tournament, winning it all in 1960.

1960 - Wins over Wisconsin State, Savannah State, Grambling, William Jewell and Westminster of Pennsylvania gave Southwest Texas the NAIA national championship for 1960 as Milton Jowers' team finished 29-4.

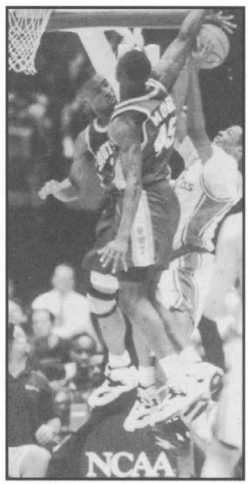
1961 - New head coach Vernon McDonald helped SWT to the program's 500th win early in the 1961-62 season.

Southwest Texas State University - 1969-2003

1979 - Southwest Texas advanced to the NAIA national tournament under Coach Dan Wall and finished third for the third time in school history. The team finished 29-7.

1984 - Southwest Texas made the jump to NCAA Division I under Coach Celester Collier and joined the Gulf Star Conference.

1987 - In the second season for Coach Harry Larrabee, Southwest Texas moved into the Southland Conference.

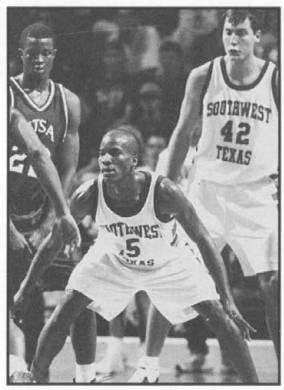


Lynwood Wade and Eric Moore both stuff UMass' guard Michael Williams in SWT's 1994 NCAA appearance.

1994 - Making history in his third season at Southwest Texas, head coach Jim Wooldridge guided the Bobcats to a 25-7 campaign and the first NCAA Division I post-season appearance. On the way to the "Big Dance," SWT won three games at the 1994 SLC tournament, the school's first three SLC post-season victories. The Bobcats took on Massachusetts at the NCAA Regional in Wichita, Kan.

1997 - For the second time in four years, Southwest Texas advanced to the NCAA Tournament, after winning a share of the SLC regular season title and the SLC post-season Classic. SWT also posted the program's 1000th victory on Jan. 4, 1997 with an 82-73 win over Nicholls State.

1999 - Southwest Texas won its first outright regular season SLC Title with a 13-5 record. The Bobcats also achieved national acclaim by finishing second in the nation in field goal defense, allowing opponents to shoot just 37.3 percent. SWT made history again when 6-foot-11 forward Jeff Foster was selected with the 21st pick of the first round of the 1999 NBA Draft.



Donte Mathis (5) and Jeff Foster (42) led SWT to the 1997 NCAA Tournament.

2000 - Southwest Texas welcomed Dennis Nutt as its new head coach, the 14th head coach in SWT men's basketball history.

Texas State University - San Marcos - 2003--present

CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS

NCAA Appearances

1994
1997

NAIA National Appearnces

1951
1952 - Third Place
1957
1959 - Third Place
1960 - Champions
1961
1979 - Third Place

Southland Conference Championships

1994 - SLC Tournament
1997 - SLC Regular Season & Tournament
1999 - SLC Regular Season

Lone Star Conference Championships

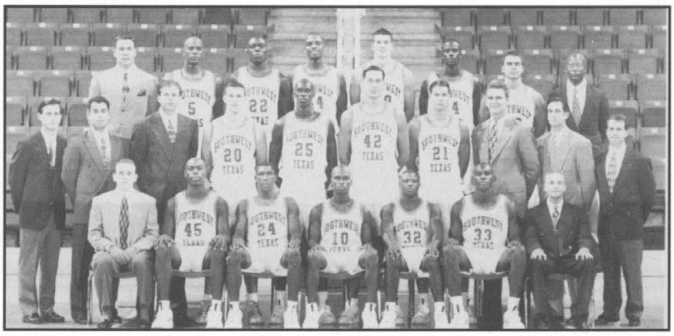
1950	1955	1974
1951	1959	1979
1952	1960	1980



1993-94 Southland Conference Tournament Champions
NCAA Tournament Appearance



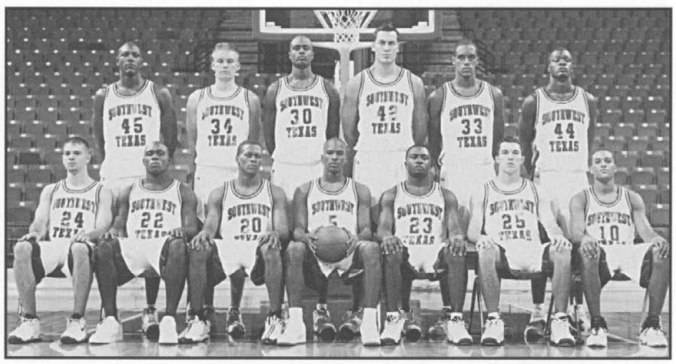
1951-52 Lone Star Conference Champions
Third Place NAIA Tournament



1996-97 Southland Conference Champions
NCAA Tournament Appearance



1959-60 Lone Star Conference Champions
NAIA National Champions



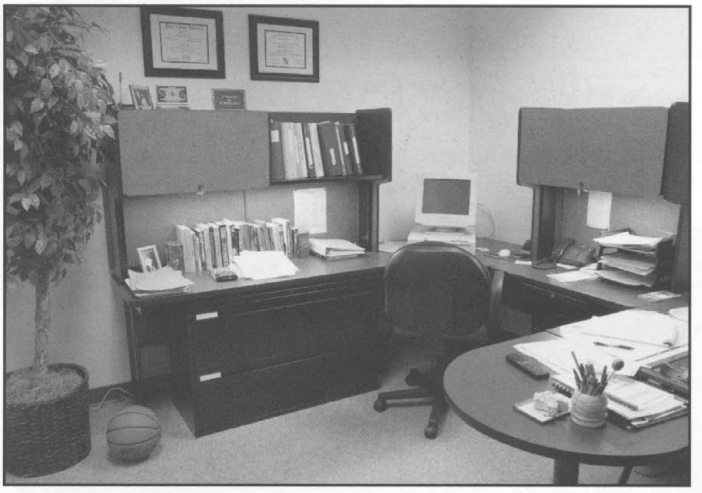
1998-99 Southland Conference
Regular Season Champions

HOME OF BOBCAT BASKETBALL



TEXAS STATE'S STRAHAN COLISEUM







Recent improvements in the Strahan Coliseum offices and locker rooms have made for an impressive look for Texas State Bobcat Basketball.

TEXAS STATE AND THE STUDENT-ATHLETE

Athletic Academic Center (AAC)

Located in the heart of campus, the AAC is an intregal part of the life of Bobcat student-athletes and has a vast amount of services and assistance available. The AAC is structured after the principles of the NCAA CHAMPS / Life Skills Program which is created to provide student-athletes with five basic components, Academic Excellence, Athletic Excellence, Community Service, Career Development and Personal Development.

The AAC, which is open for around 70 hours each week Sunday through Friday, houses a computer lab with 20 desktop computers, as well as nine laptop computers, a scanner, color printer, and a laser jet printer. The AAC also has small and large cubicles for use during tutoring or individual studying. The AAC is lead by the Assistant Athletic Director for Academic Support and Student Services with the help of two full-time Assistants, numerous tutors and a front desk staff which consists of Texas State students. The AAC staff, in conjunction with the Compliance Coordinator, strive to educate the student-athletes about the numerous NCAA rules and regulations while monitoring the student-athletes progress for continuing eligibility. Each student-athlete works with their College (Major) Advisor to make sure that they are enrolled in the correct classes to graduate. The AAC staff verifies the classes to ensure that the student-athlete is working towards their degree, making yearly satisfactory progress and GPA requirements.

The Academic Notebook

The AAC is involved with every aspect of a student-athlete's academic life while at Texas State. This relationship begins during the recruiting process, followed by new student orientation (PAWS Preview) and continuing on with the Academic Notebook Program. The Academic Notebook Program is designed as a mentor program to assist freshman, transfer and at-risk student-athletes. Each student on the Notebook Program is assigned a mentor in the AAC who they meet with on a regular basis throughout the semester. The Notebook Program requires that each student-athlete complete 8 hours of study time each week in the Athletic Academic Center. This program was developed in 1996 and Texas State University is the owner of the copyright for this program.

AAC Tutoring Center

Tutoring is offered in several different ways through the AAC and the other campus resources. The AAC offers drop in tutoring for Math and assigned tutoring for other subjects. Student-athletes are also encouraged to seek assistance in the Student Learning Assistance Center (SLAC) in the Alkek Library and in the Disability Services Office.





Student-Athlete Advisory Council

Student-Athlete Advisory Council is a group of Texas State student-athletes who are considered the leaders on their respective teams. This group meets monthly to help plan community service events and special programs as well as serve as a voice of the student-athlete to the Texas State Athletic Department. The group consists of two representatives from each sport.

Bobcats in the Community

All Bobcat student-athletes are encouraged to be active in the community. The Read with the 'Cats program is a reading incentive program for local elementary students. Student-athletes volunteer throughout the year to visit the different classrooms and read with the students. Elementary school students are provided with incentives for the number of books they read. This program is sponsored by HEB. In addition to the HEB Read with the 'Cats program, every athletic team participates in various community service activities throughout each year. Many teams and individuals participated in the Bobcat Build community service program, a community clean-up effort, along with students and staff throughout campus.

Oak Farms Academic Achievement Award

Any student-athlete who earns a 3.0 semester GPA in either the fall or the spring semester is recognized at a spring reception for his/her academic achievements. Student-athletes who earn a perfect 4.0 are awarded the "Cream of the Crop" framed certificate.

2002-2003 Academic Accomplishments by the Numbers

2 - Student-athletes named top student in their respective majors
3 - NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winners (First for Texas State)
6 - Southland Conference Student-Athletes of the Year
22 - Number of student-athletes selected to their respective SLC All-Academic Team
38 - Student-athletes with 4.0 GPA in either of previous two semesters
38 - Student-athletes named to the SLC Fall Honor Roll
63 - Student-athletes named to the SLC Spring Honor Roll
64 - Student-athletes graduated between Aug.'02 and Aug. '03
173 - Earned a 3.0 or better GPA in either of previous two semesters

Emmett Shelton Team Awards

Softball and Men's Golf earned the highest cumulative GPA

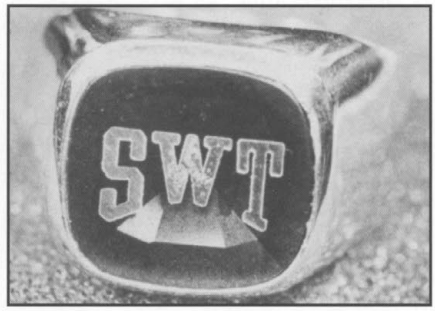
THE RING

The "Bobcat Athletic Foundation Academic Ring" is symbolic of not only excellence on the playing field, but in the classroom, as well.

The Texas State athletic program initiated the program in May of 1986 and a total of 569 student-athletes have received a ring by the completion of 2002 summer semester.

Criteria for receiving the graduation ring are the following:

1. Must have received the "T" Letter from the Texas State Athletic Department.



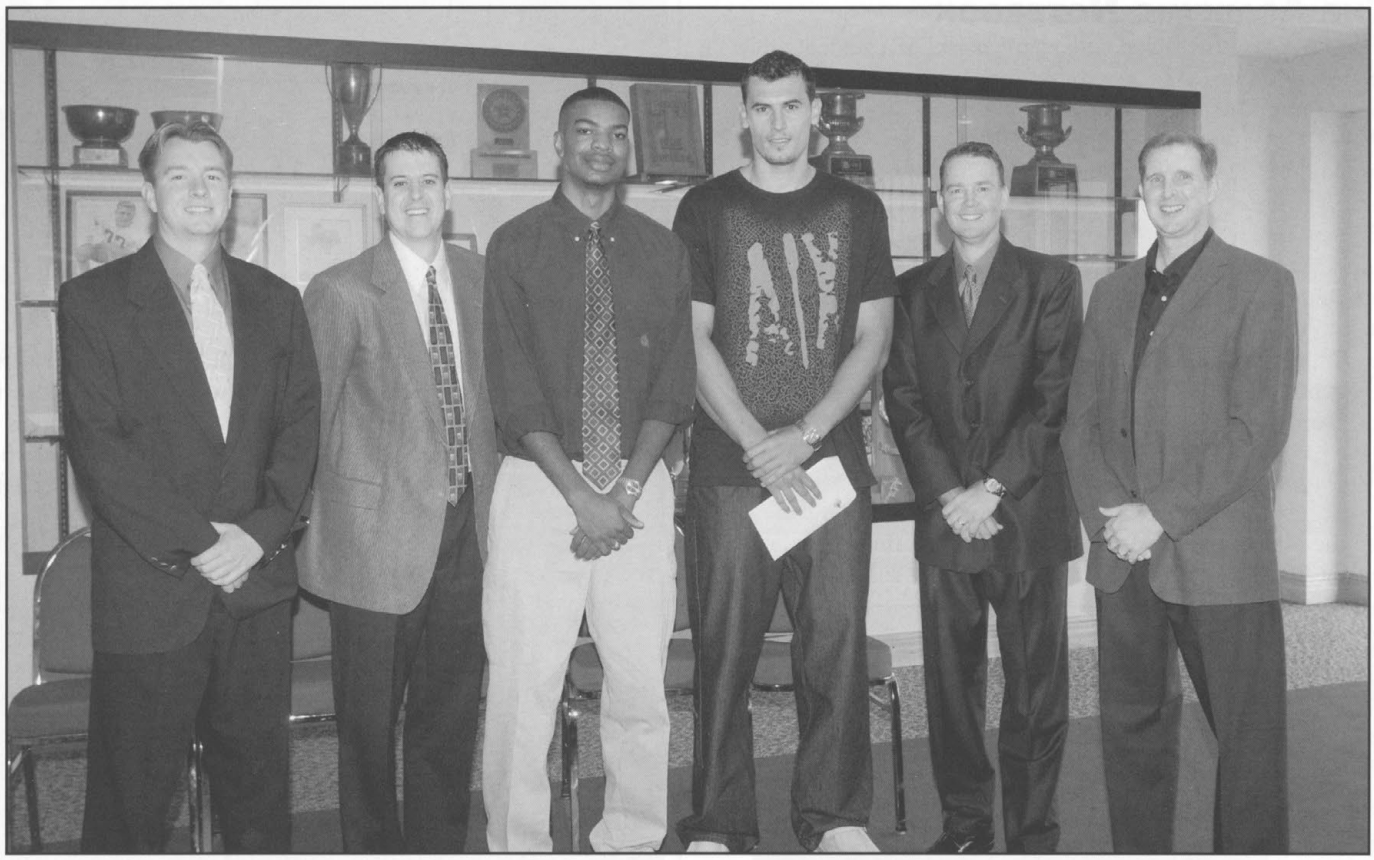
2. Must have completed their NCAA eligibility with Texas State.

3. Must have earned their undergraduate degree from Texas State within one year after their NCAA eligibility has been completed.

This ring is dedicated to the student-athletes who have contributed their efforts on the field of play and balanced those efforts with a commitment to excellence in the classroom.

Texas State Basketball Ring Recipients

Wille Battle	Eliezar Gordon	John Martin	Dameon Sansom
Stacy Bennett	Jon Haas	Jermal McCoy	Max Schleder
Clay Click	Richard Hastings	Kelvin Moore	Gerald Scott
Marcus Cooper	Nate Haynes	John Morgan	Slaven Smiljanic
Ray Danielak	Andre Hensley	Carlos Morris	Kevin Stiner
Clifton Ellis	Rodney Hill	Mats Ostberg	Lynwood Wade
Dain Ervin	Byron Hobbs	Shon Ridge	Rodney Walton
Manny Flores	Kenyatta Isabel	Kevin Russell	Patrick Williams
Gregg Frizzell	Ross Johnson	Marshall Sanders	Melih Yavsaner



Texas State August 2003 Ring Recipients with the Bobcat Staff (left to right): Basketball Operations Director Josh Welch, Assistant Coach Clark Sheehy, Nate Haynes, Melih Yavsaner, Head Coach Dennis Nutt and Assistant Coach Greg Young.

STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

The Texas State student-athletes are evaluated by the strength and conditioning staff to determine each player's strengths and weaknesses.

From the evaluations, the student-athletes are provided a computer generated, individualized strength and conditioning program. The program is designed to help the student-athletes become the most efficient and injury free as possible.

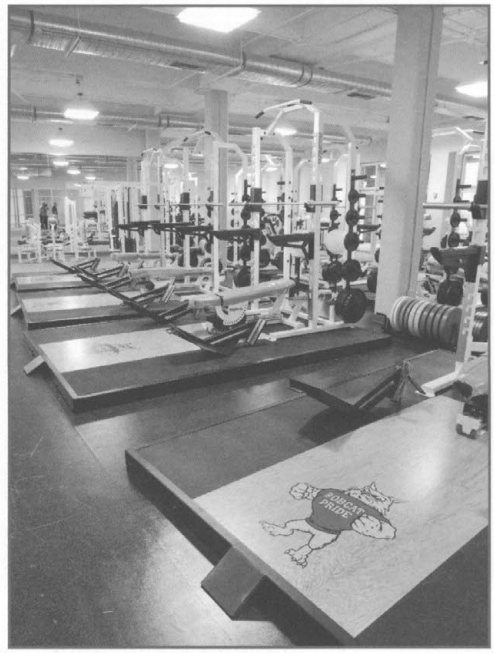
The weightlifting portion of the program is based on the olympic lifts (snatch, clean and jerk) which enhance the student-athlete's strength and speed development.

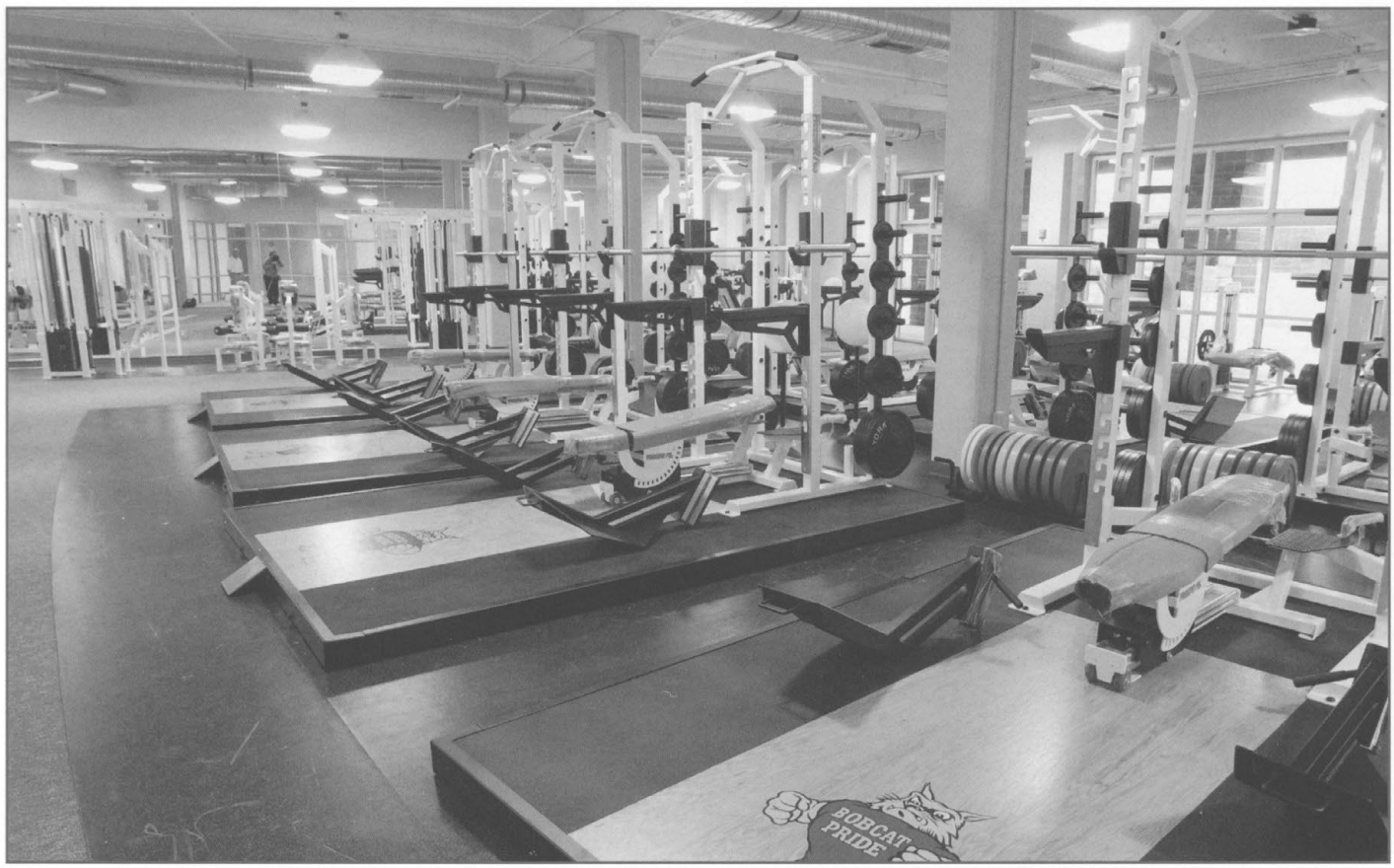
Each student-athlete's progress is monitored and changes are made in the computer as needed to provide the proper load at which to train for maximum results.

The strength and conditioning program is a year-round activity with in-season, off-season and summer workouts provided for each student-athlete. In-season, the younger basketball student-athlete's training load and intensity are increased to enhance their physical development and prepare them for the future.

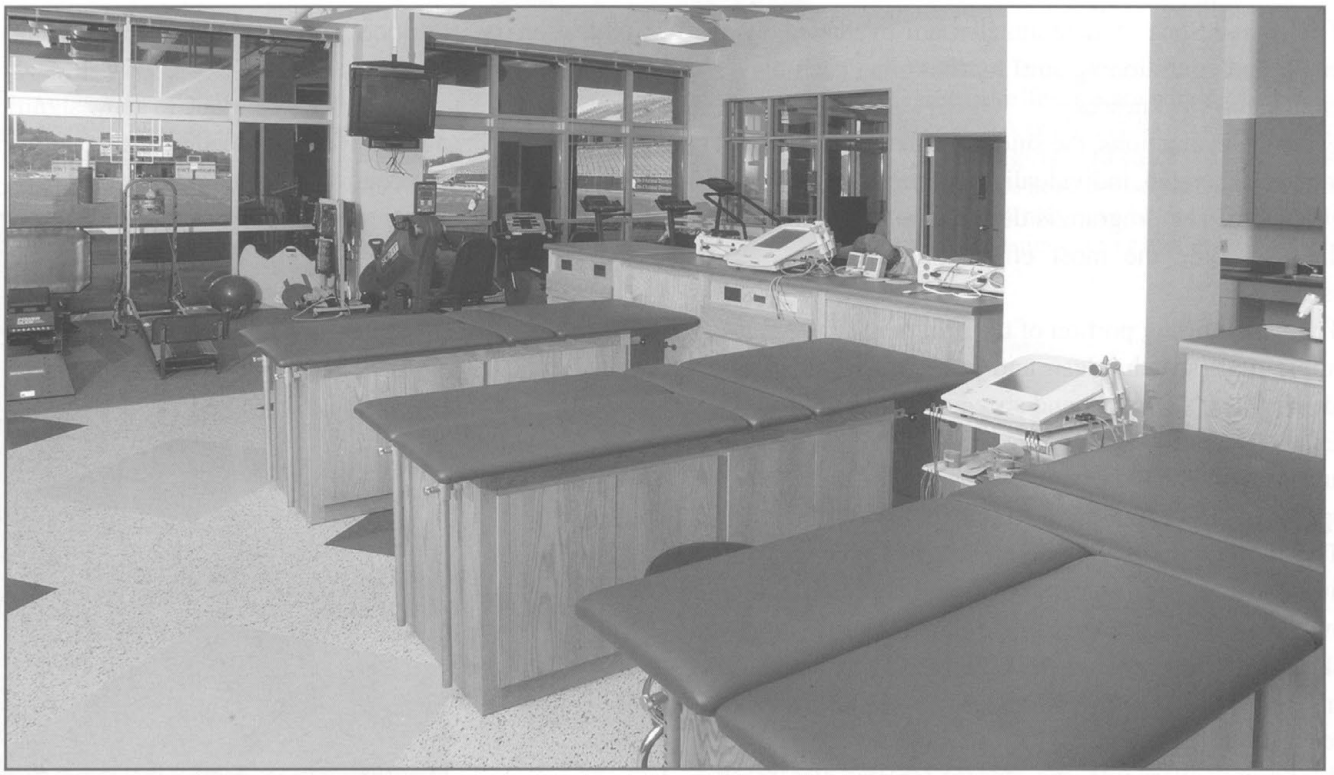
Along with workouts, the student-athletes also receive education on nutrition and its importance to enhance athletic performance.

Texas State student-athletes continue to show significant increases in strength, power and speed in testing performed by the strength and conditioning staff.





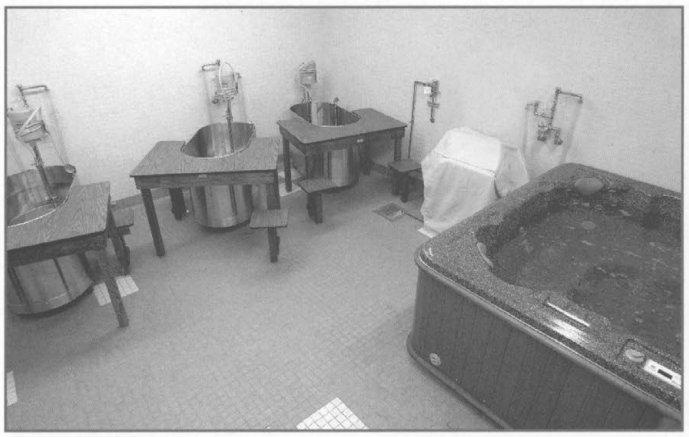
ATHLETIC TRAINING

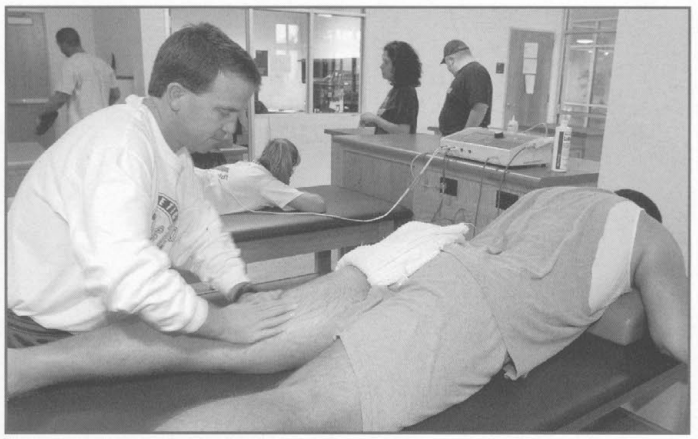


Texas State houses one of the most comprehensive Athletic Training Education programs in the region, featuring an accredited program. With a staff of five certified athletic trainers, approximately 36 student athletic trainers, four orthopedic surgeons serving as team physicians, and Central Texas Medical Center providing diagnostic and surgical facilities, Texas State athletes are provided with a coeducational athletic health care environment.

The Athletic Training Education Program has produced over 160 graduates since 1972, who are now working as licensed and certified athletic trainers in high schools, colleges and sports medicine clinics across the country.

Providing quality health care for Texas State student-athletes is the primary goal of the sports medicine team.





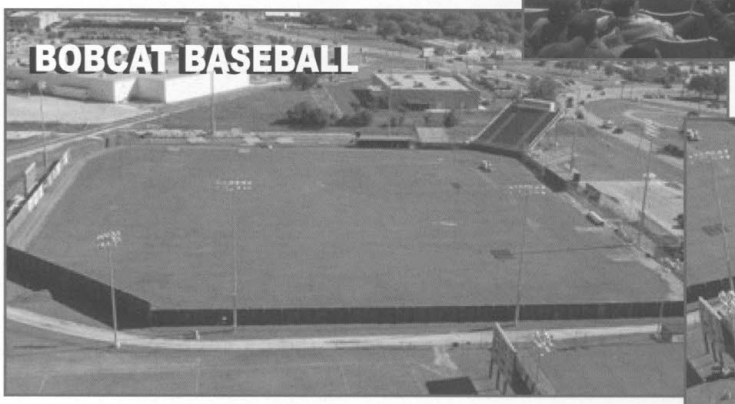
ATHLETIC FACILITIES

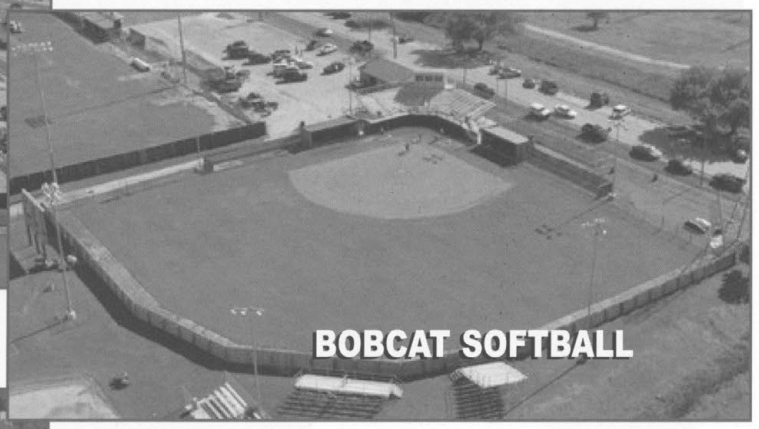


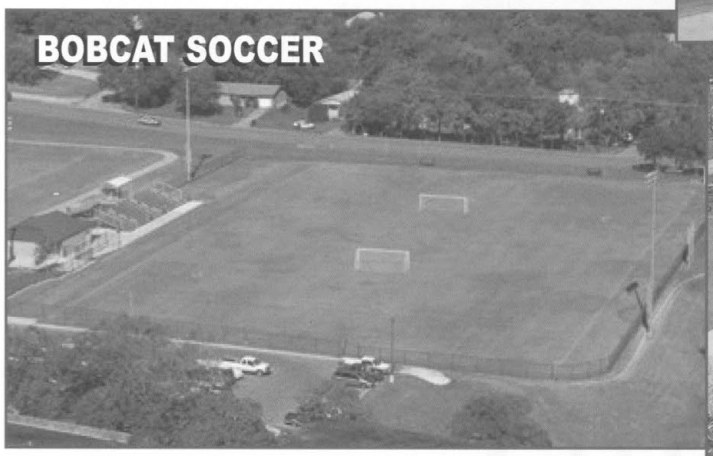
BOBCAT STADIUM
HOME OF TEXAS STATE FOOTBALL AND TRACK AND FIELD

STRAHAN COLISEUM
HOME OF TEXAS STATE MEN'S AND WOMEN'S BASKETBALL AND VOLLEYBALL





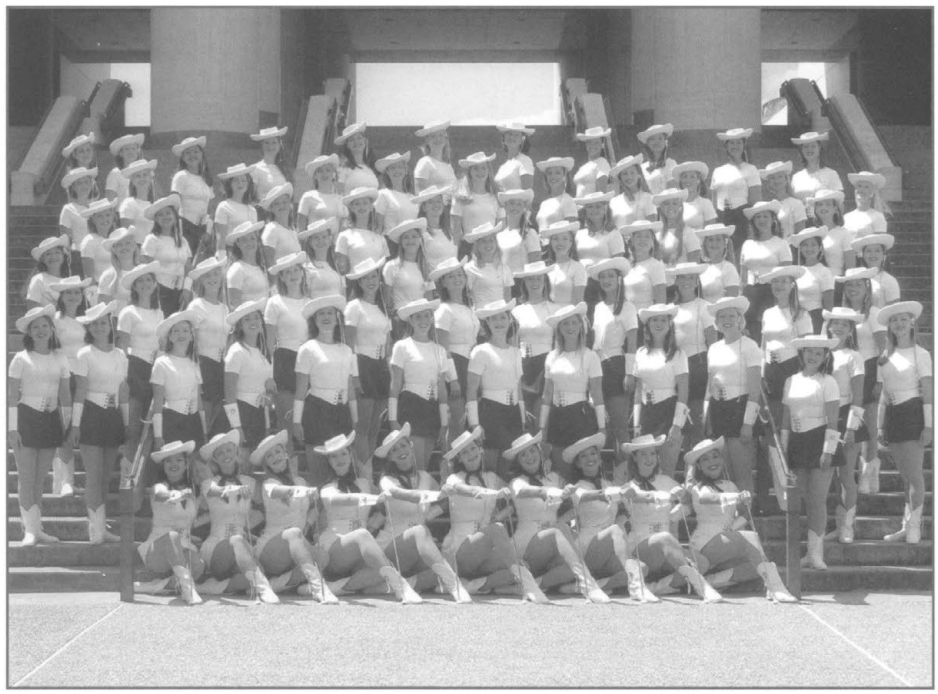






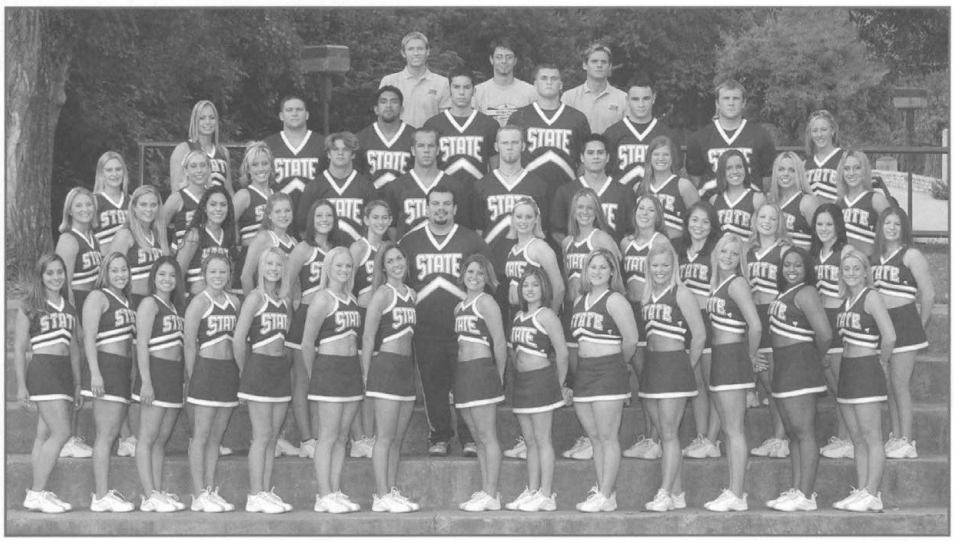
TEXAS STATE SPIRIT

The Texas State Strutters



The Texas State Strutters will provide halftime entertainment for the 44th consecutive season. Under the direction of Susan Angell, a former Strutter Captain and 1980 SWT graduate, the Strutters are recognized as one of the nation's premier dance teams.

The Strutters have appeared on every major television network, performing at pro football and basketball games, car races, and parades throughout America, including the 2000 Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade™. Strutters have also represented Texas State, Texas and America in 19 countries spanning four continents, and were the first U.S. dance team to perform in China. For Spring 2004, the Strutters are making plans for performances in Hawaii.



Front Row (left to right): Natalie Cervantes, Chantall Canales, Jessica Loredo, Traci Schmid, Lindsay Pustejovsky, Mackenzie Harper, Deandera Ellison, Casey Arnold, Jennie Protiallo, Missy DeLuna, Cassi Ward, Angel Coleman, Starr Parnell, Heather Cannon.

Second Row (l to r): Michelle Anderson, Kristi Hoffman, Sally Garza, Rachel Motz, Jenny Alaimo, Shannon Wing, Dan De La Cruz, Lauren Barry, Amber Hunt, Victoria Kennedy, Cristina Vargas, Allison Jones, Heather Schrock, Samantha Shelton.

Third Row (l to r): Katy Scruton, Beth Bowe, Hailey Walravien, Cooter Dodd, Bryan Doyle, George Martinez, Rachel Schmitt, Lindsay Jones, April Oviatt, Allison Thomas.

Fourth Row (l to r): Brittin Gough, Matt Maccia, Ric Gutierrez, Bryan Cervantes, Kyle Allen, Chris Hendon, Scott Brokke, Jeni Bowen.

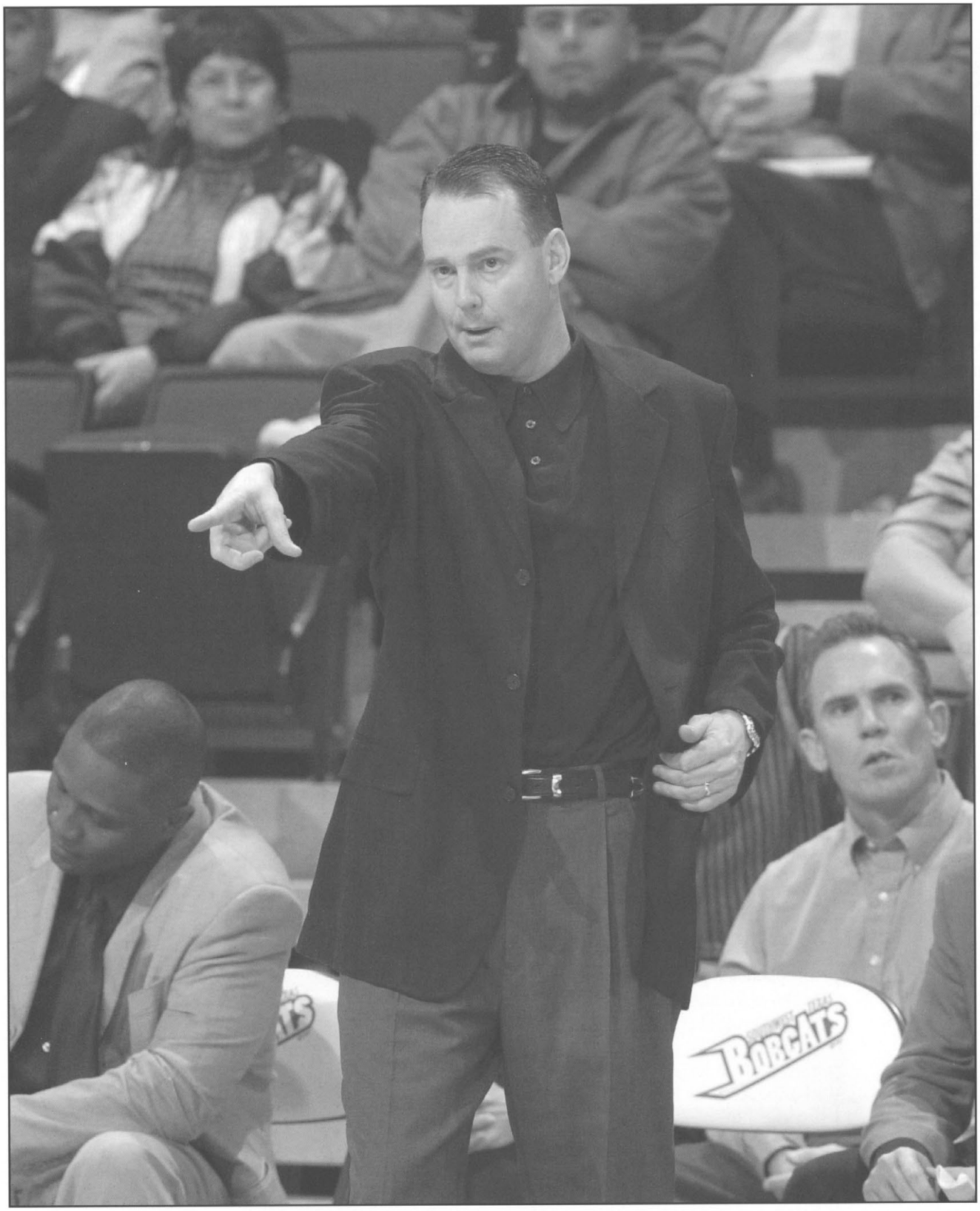
Back Row (l to r): Jeff Nixon (coach) Nick (Mascot) Joseph Barton (program director).

The Texas State Cheerleaders

The Texas State Cheerleaders serve as ambassadors for the university and are at the forefront of spirit building, particularly at Bobcat athletic contests.

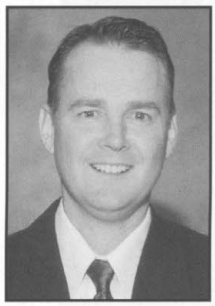
They will provide leadership and energy on the sidelines during the 2003-2004 Texas State athletic seasons under the direction of Jeff Nixon and Joseph Barton. The Cheerleaders are also involved with numerous other campus and community outreaches, including Alumni Affairs, Parent's Association and the New Student Organization.

To learn more about the Texas State Cheerleading Program, you can visit their website at www.txstatecheer.com, or contact Jeff Nixon or Joseph Barton at 512-353-4380.



THE COACHES

HEAD COACH DENNIS NUTT



- Dennis Nutt is in his fourth season as the Texas State Head Coach.
- Nutt came from Arkansas State, where he served as an assistant coach under his brother, Dickey.
- Nutt played in the NBA with the Dallas Mavericks.

Texas State head men's basketball coach Dennis Nutt is known as one very positive person. The kind of guy who sees the cup half full and not half empty.

With that in mind, he has a basketball program that continues to be on the rise.

Nutt and the Bobcats stepped up to a 17-12 overall record and an 11-9 finish in the SLC last season and posted a fourth place result in the league race. With that the fourth-year head coach knows that progress is being made on a daily basis at Texas State.

Nutt returns but five letter winners for the 2003-04 and is counting on their blending with the group of newcomers to give Texas State a Southland Conference championship caliber team.

The senior class is led by **Terry Conerway**, last year's leading scorer and rebounder, and a First-Team All-Southland selection. Another senior, **Roosevelt Brown**, returns with Conerway to give the 'Cats one of the stronger backcourts in the league.

The 12-man Bobcat roster will take on a schedule that features 12 home games, a marquee trip to the Great Alaska Shootout and road games at Tulsa, New Orleans, and a tournament at Southwest Missouri

Nutt is known for his vast knowledge of the game as well as experience as a collegiate and professional player and was an easy choice for Texas State in April of 2000.

"I love someone that has a zest and enthusiasm for life, and he lights it up," said the late Jim Wacker, former SWT Director of Athletics. "It's real. It's nothing phony. He loves coaching, he loves young people, and he has a great basketball background."

Nutt was an assistant coach at Arkansas State before becoming the 13th men's hoop coach in Texas State history.

Nutt worked for his brother Dickey at Arkansas State for five years, helping turn the program around. The Indians were ranked number 300 out of 315 NCAA Division I basketball teams when the Nutts arrived. After five years, Arkansas State had gone from last in the conference to first, earning a pair of Sun Belt Conference Championships and a berth in the NCAA Field of 64.

Nutt had a standout career at TCU, playing for the Horned Frogs from 1981-85. He was selected to the All-Time Southwest Conference Team after being voted First-Team All-Southwest Conference in 1984 and 85. He was a two-time team MVP, as well, and ranked third nationally in free throw shooting (92%) as a senior. He completed his degree from TCU in 1986.

Nutt continued playing in the CBA in LaCrosse and Sioux Falls before signing with the Dallas Mavericks, where he played for two seasons. Nutt then worked as a graduate assistant coach at Texas A&M for one season before taking one more shot at playing professional basketball. He signed with Real Madrid in Spain, where he spent one season playing for Coach George Karl in the European Basketball Association.

Returning to coaching, Nutt spent four years as an assistant coach at Westark Community College in Fort Smith, helping the school to a 65-26 record



The Nutt family (left to right): Myca, Vicki, Macy and Dennis.

HEAD COACH DENNIS NUTT

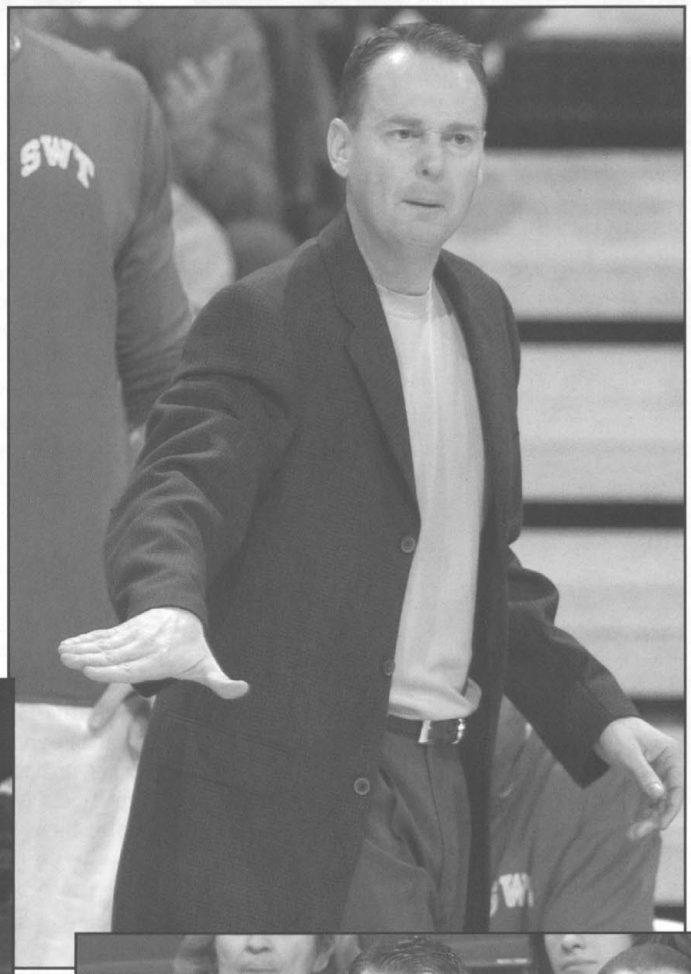
from 1991-95. Westark was Bi-State East Conference Champions in 1992.

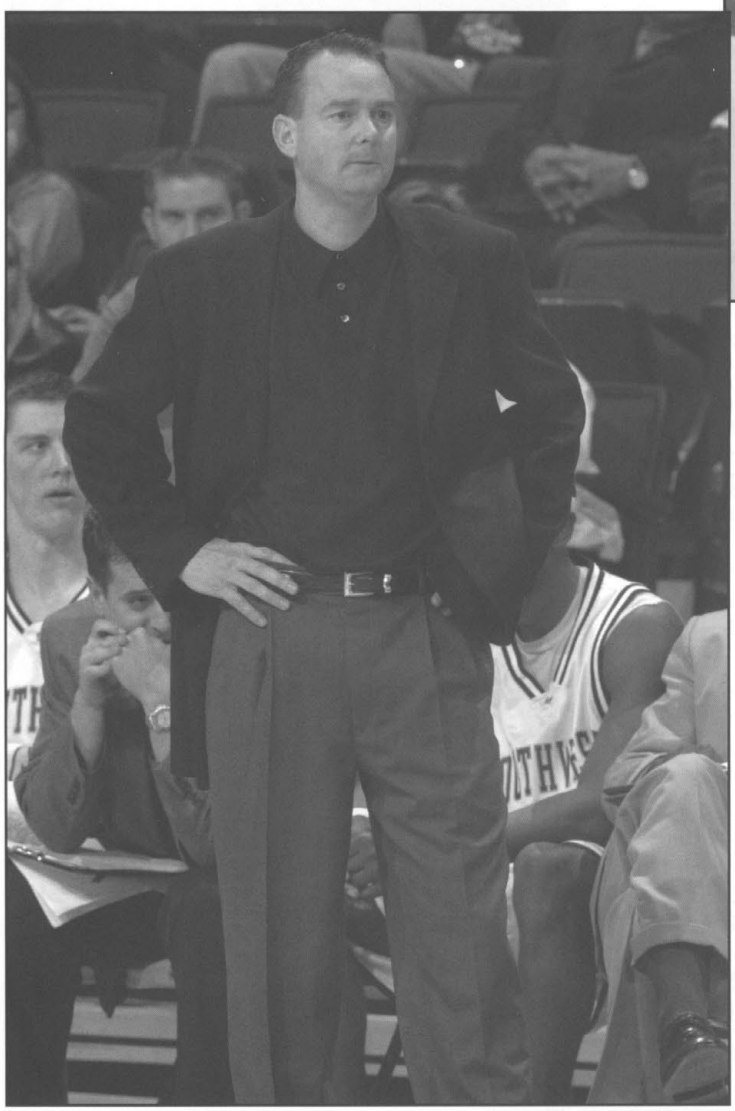
"I said this when I took the job and it remains true today," Nutt said. "This is a dream come true for me. I have prepared all my life for this opportunity and I am grateful Texas State has given me a chance to do it."

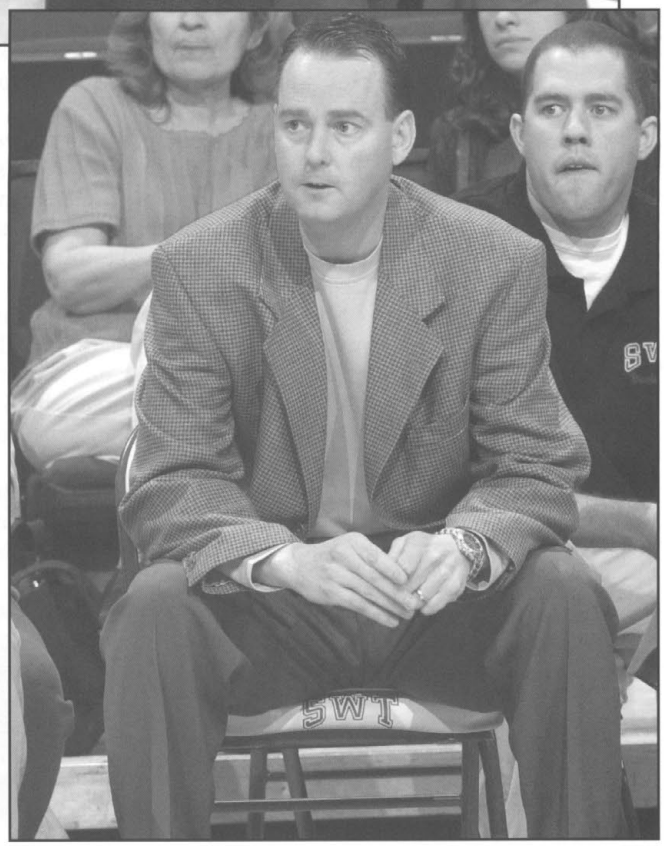
In addition to Dickey at Arkansas State, Dennis Nutt has another brother currently serving as a head coach. Houston is the head football coach at the University of Arkansas, and brother Danny is an assistant coach handling running backs on the Razorback staff. *Sports Illustrated* ran an article on the Nutt family four years ago titled "You've Got to be Nutts."

Nutt replaced Mike Miller, who served as the head coach of the Bobcats for six seasons with an 87-79 record. He left to take the Assistant Head Coach position at Kansas State University.

Nutt is married to the former Vicki Hughes, a 1986 TCU graduate. The couple has twin girls, Macy and Myca, age 11.

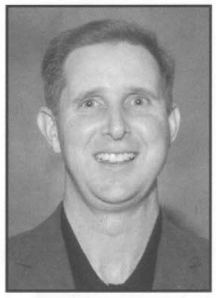






ASSISTANT COACHES

Greg Young



▸ Now in his fourth year, Greg Young came to Texas State after two seasons at Hill College, where he served as the team's head coach and had a 38-25 record.

Returning for his fourth season as an assistant basketball coach at Texas State is Greg Young.

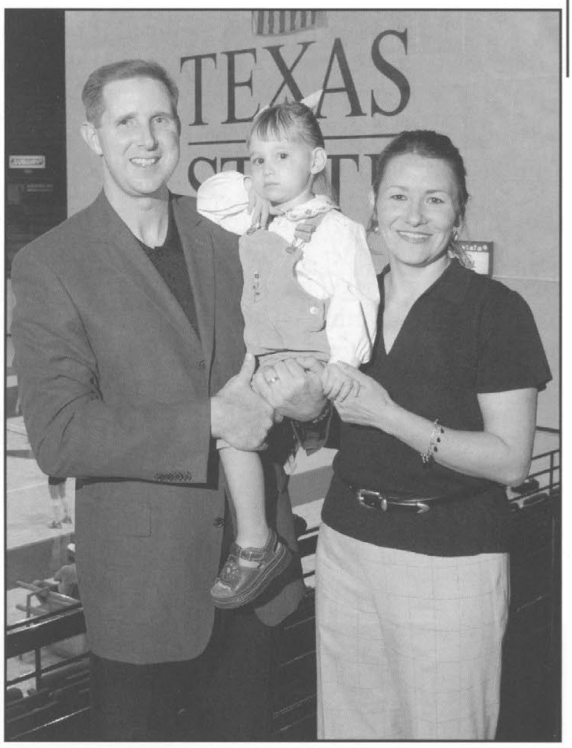
Young will serve again as the Bobcat recruiting coordinator and will handle the operation of the recruiting budget.

Young has on-floor coaching duties, including game plan preparations and scouting reports. He is in charge of academic checks of the student-athletes assists with setting offensive and defensive goals for the team. Young will also assist with Texas State's community service projects.

Young came to Texas State from Hill College in Hillsboro, Texas, where he served as the head men's basketball coach for two seasons. He was 38-25, including a trip to the Region V Tournament final, the school's first trip since 1974. Young was also the head coach at Lamar Community College from 1994-98 with a 60-63 record over four years.

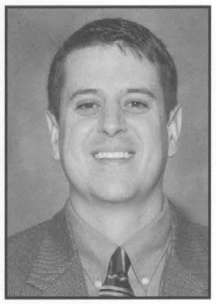
Young served as an assistant coach at Eastern New Mexico, helping the team to a Lone Star Conference championship and NCAA "Sweet Sixteen" appearance. He has also made coaching stops at Texas Wesleyan and Cleburne High.

Young graduated from Howard Payne University in 1986, after lettering four years in basketball. He earned a master's degree from Texas Wesleyan in 1990. He and his wife, Nicole, have a daughter, Reagan Yvonne (2).



The Young family: Greg, Reagan, and Nicole.

Clark Sheehy



▸ Clark Sheehy is in his fourth season on the Bobcat Basketball coaching staff.

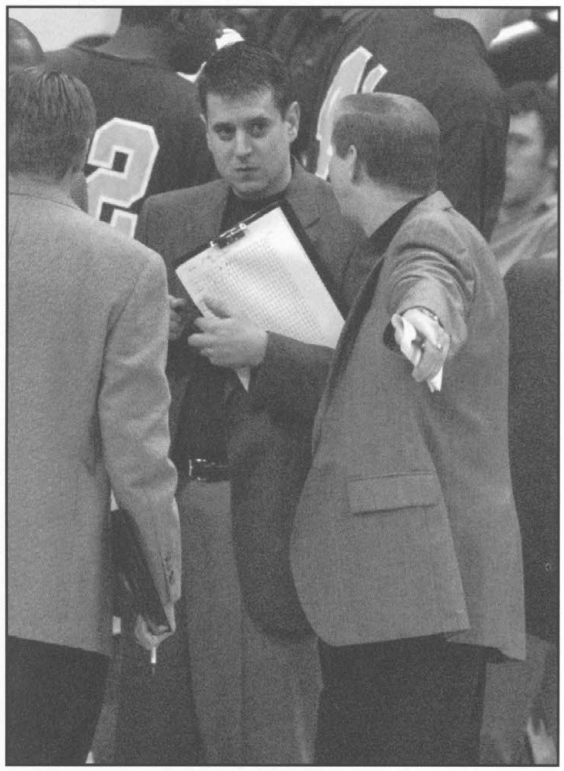
Clark Sheehy is an assistant basketball coach at Texas State, also in his fourth season with the Bobcats.

Clark serves as the liaison between the basketball program and the academic and student support services office. He is also responsible for team travel, coordinates the Junior Bobcat Clinics held during the year and is the director of the summer basketball camps.

Sheehy came to Texas State from Texas A&M University-Commerce where he had been an assistant basketball coach for one season. Sheehy was with John Brown University in Siloam Springs, Arkansas, in the same position before moving on to TAMUC.

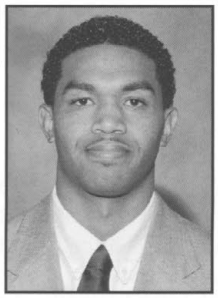
While at A&M-Commerce, Sheehy was the director of scouting and recruiting as well as being responsible for developing the skills of the guards and wing players. At JBU, he was the head recruiter for the Golden Eagles as well as designing and developing game and practice plans. He was a four-year letter winner for the basketball program from 1994-98.

Sheehy has a bachelor's degree in health and physical education from John Brown University and a master's of education in physical education from Texas A&M-Commerce.



ASSISTANT COACHES

Manny Flores



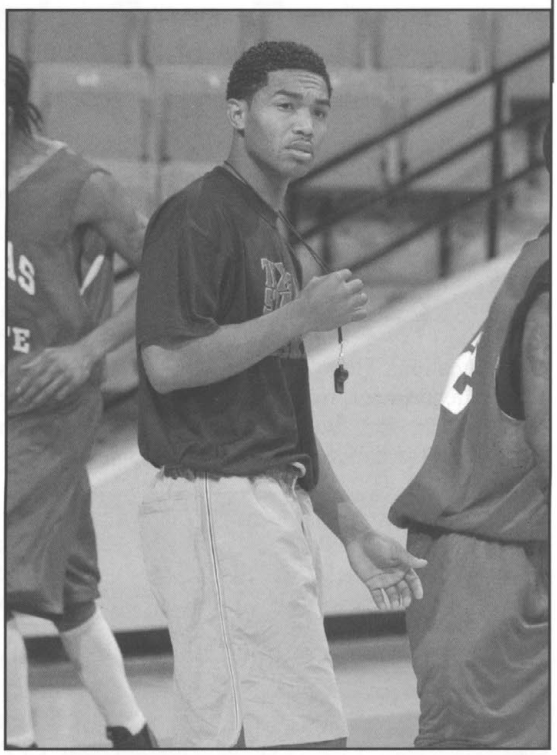
▸ Manny Flores is in his first year back with the Bobcat staff. He was both a player and a student assistant at Texas State prior to his return.

Former Bobcat standout Manny Flores has returned as an assistant coach for the men's basketball program.

Flores rejoins the staff after being gone for two years. Flores had served as a student assistant coach with the Bobcats during the 2001-02 season while he finished his degree.

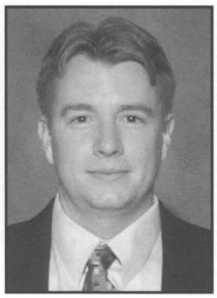
Flores played for the Bobcats from 1999-2001 as the team's starting point guard. The El Paso native was an honorable mention All-Southland Conference performer as a senior, finishing in the top five in steals and assists. An iron man, Flores averaged nearly 35 minutes a game. He was the starter as a junior, as well, after transferring from Cochise Community College.

Flores did continue his playing career in the Dominican Republic with Mauricio Baez, helping the team to the regular season championship. Flores played earlier this year with the Saltillo Lobos in Mexico.



Manny Flores

Basketball Operations
Josh Welch



Josh Welch is in his second season with the Texas State Bobcats and will continue to serve as the Director of Basketball Operations for Head Coach Dennis Nutt.

Welch will assist the staff in the day-to-day operations of the basketball offices, as well as serve as an assistant on team travel and film exchanges issues. He will assist with summer camps and in-season clinics.

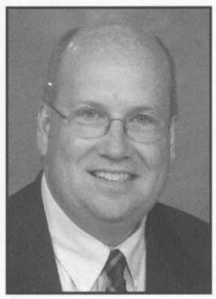
Welch is a graduate of Texas State with a bachelor's in exercise and sports science. He coached and taught at Sam Houston Middle School in Irving, Texas, and also served as an assistant coach at the University of Dallas prior to returning to Texas State. Welch earned his master's of education this past May, while serving as a graduate assistant in the physical education department.

A two-year letter winner at Longview High, Welch was a member of the 1992 state championship basketball team.

TEXAS STATE

SUPPORT STAFF

Assistant Athletic Director
Tony Brubaker



Tony Brubaker serves as Assistant Athletic Director for Media Relations at Texas State.

Since arriving in 1989, Brubaker has handled publicity for the athletic department's 16 intercollegiate sports, including all publications. He oversees radio and television responsibilities for the department, including work as the play-by-play voice of the Bobcats for football, basketball, baseball and softball. Brubaker also handles scheduling responsibilities, primarily in football.

The Washington, Ill., native worked in sports information at Oral Roberts University for five years prior to coming to Texas State. He was the news and sports director of Tulsa radio station KCFO three years before moving into the sports information field in 1984.

Active in the communities of both San Marcos and New Braunfels, Brubaker currently serves on the board of the New Braunfels Chistian Academy. He also contributes time and energy to both Little League baseball and CFPO basketball organizations for youth.

A 1981 graduate of ORU with a bachelor's in telecommunications, Brubaker and his wife, Shari, have three sons, Connor (11), Cale (9) and Crayton (4).

Assistant Athletic Trainer
Jason Karlik



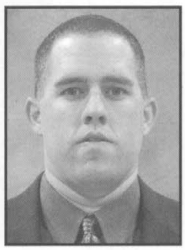
Jason Karlik is in his sixth season as an Assistant Athletic Trainer at Texas State. It is his eighth year on the staff, having spent the first two as a graduate assistant.

Karlik will work primarily with the men's basketball program this season and will assist with other sport programs. He has served as the athletic trainer for baseball and softball at Texas State, as well.

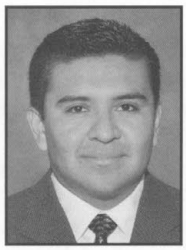
Karlik teaches classes in the Athletic Training Education Program and supervises athletic training students in clinical settings.

A native of Oregon City, Oregon, Karlik received his bachelor's in education from Western Oregon University in 1994. He served as the Head Athletic Trainer for Centennial High from 1995 to 1996 before moving to San Marcos.

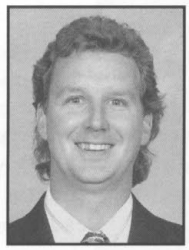
Karlik earned his master's in exercise and sports science from Texas State in 1998. He is married to the former Stephanie Korobeinkov and the couple has a son, Jackson, born in March 2003.



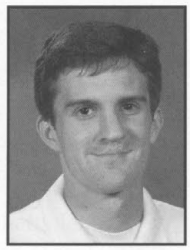
Jaime Calahan
Basketball Manager



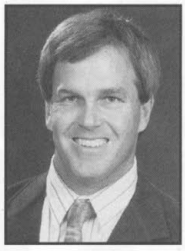
Jeronimo Boche
Student Athletic Trainer



Jack Davis
Video Coordinator



Max Kosub
SID Assistant



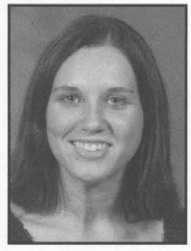
Larry Levermann
Strength & Conditioning



Erin Magee
Administrative Assistant - Basketball



Honey Rentz
Marketing Associate



Catherine Wonish
SID Assistant

PRESIDENT DENISE TRAUTH



Denise M. Trauth was named the ninth president of Texas State University on June 11, 2002.

Dr. Trauth came to Texas State from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, where she served as provost and vice chancellor for academic affairs. Before taking that job, she served as dean of the UNCC Graduate School and as a professor of communication studies.

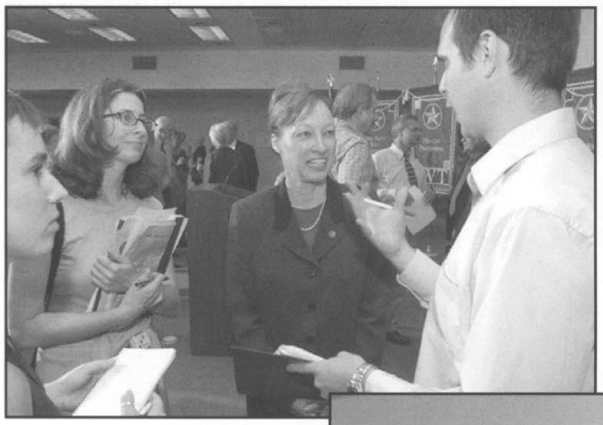
As provost at UNCC, she led the university's successful push to be reclassified as a Carnegie Doctoral/Research Intensive institution. Other accomplishments included leading the school through two rounds of strategic planning with the adoption of two campus wide academic plans, the recruiting of five new deans and three associate vice chancellors, organizing and implementing a discipline-based equity study for faculty salaries and overseeing a review and revision of undergraduate general education requirements. She also oversaw the formation of the College of Information Technology and the College of Health and Human Services at UNCC.

Before joining UNCC, Dr. Trauth was a faculty member and administrator at Bowling Green State University for 16 years. She joined the faculty there as an assistant professor of speech communication and moved up to assistant director of the School of Speech Communication a year later. She became chair of Bowling Green's Department of Telecommunications and later served as associate dean of the university's Graduate College.

Dr. Trauth also served on the faculty of the University of Tulsa from 1974 to 1977.

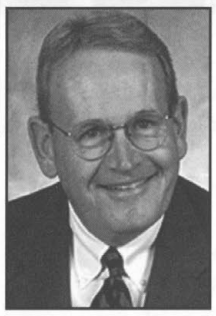
She holds a bachelor's degree in English literature from the College of Mount St. Joseph in Ohio, a master's degree in journalism from Ohio State University and a Ph.D. in mass communication from the University of Iowa. She is married to John Huffman, a retired professor. They have two grown daughters.







VICE PRESIDENT DR. JAMES STUDER



Dr. James D. Studer became the Vice President for Student Affairs at Texas State University on February 1, 1991.

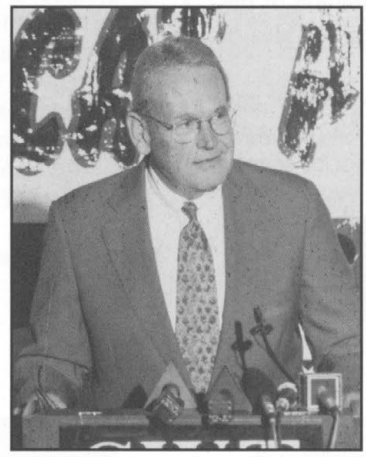
In his role as Vice President, Studer is responsible for directing, coordinating, and giving leadership to many student life services and programs on the Texas State campus. Some of those functions are Admissions, Athletics, Student Financial Aid, Counseling, Career Services, Commuter Services, Orientation, Alcohol and Drug Resource Center, Dean of Students, Student Center, Campus Activities and Programs, Greek Life, Disability Services, Students' Legal Advisor, Student Justice, Residence Life, Student Mentoring Program, Multicultural Student Affairs, Recreational Sports, Student Health Service, Student Support Services, Upward Bound, Youth Opportunities Unlimited, Talent Search, Student Volunteer Center and the University Police Department.

Studer is also an Associate Professor in the Dept. of Educational Administration and Pyschological Services and teaches two courses each year in the Student Affairs Master's of Education program.

In his role of overseeing Athletics, Studer maintains the department is moving in a positive direction.

"We have or are developing winning traditions in all of our sports," Studer said. "The budget is balanced and the academic performance of our student-athletes is excellent.

"With construction complete on the new end zone facility and almost complete on our new athletic administration building, we have taken a great step forward to improve our front porch (athletics). We appreciate the support of our fans and friends as we continue the capital building plan over the next several years."



Prior to coming to Texas State, Studer was the Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs and Services and Director of Student Life at Michigan State University for ten and a half years. He was also an Assistant Adjunct Professor of Higher Education at Michigan State as well as the Associate Program Director of the MSU Health Promotion Program.

Other professional positions Studer has held are Dean of Student Life at Ohio Wesleyan University in Delaware, Ohio (1969-1980) and Assistant and Associate Dean of Students at The Defiance College in Defiance, Ohio (1965-1969).

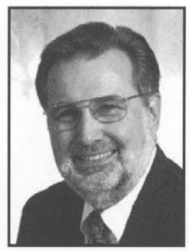
Studer received a bachelor's degree from The Defiance College (major-biology), a master's degree from Bowling Green State University (counseling and guidance) and his Ph.D. from The Ohio State University (higher education administration). He also holds certificates from the Harvard University Management Development Program and the Texas Governor's Executive Development Program.

He was married to the late Dr. Lesley Jones, a Clinical and Neuro Psychologist who was an Associate Professor of Counseling at Texas State. He has three children: Kristine (35), Craig (31), and Kyle (17).

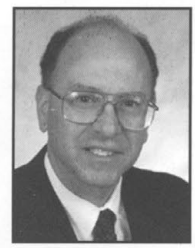
Dr. Studer is a member of Rotary International, the San Marcos Chamber of Commerce, the Bobcat Athletic Foundation and the United Methodist Church of Wimberley.



Michael Abbott
Special Assistant to the President



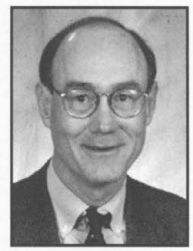
Robert Gratz
Vice President for Academic Affairs



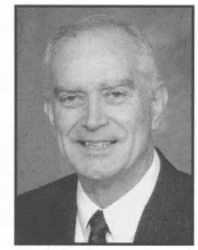
William Nance
Vice President for Finance and Support Services



C. Van Wyatt
Vice President for Technology

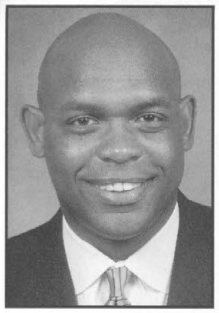


Gerald Hill
Vice President for University Advancement



Paul Gowens
Faculty Athletic Representative

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS GREG LAFLEUR



Greg LaFleur begins his third year as Director of Athletics at Texas State University with a strong start of success and accomplishments under his belt.

LaFleur directed the sport programs to a Southland Conference Commissioner's Cup victory in his first year with five women's sport titles and one on the men's side. It was the second Commissioner's Cup win in three years for the Bobcats. Texas State has won the women's all-sports trophy for the past two years.

In addition, LaFleur has continued the facility upgrade project. The first task of completion was the new endzone complex at Bobcat Stadium and the installation of the new AstroPlay turf on the field. The facility project included the completion of new offices and locker room upgrades in Strahan Coliseum for volleyball and men's and women's basketball.

Now almost complete is the new athletic administrative office complex adjacent to Strahan Coliseum. That portion of the project is expected to be completed by the end of the year..

LaFleur was introduced to the San Marcos and Texas State communities in July of 2001 by Dr. Jerome Supple. The former President pointed to the background of LaFleur as the biggest reason for his success.

"We were looking for a talented, committed, experienced and energetic individual," Dr. Supple said, "one who understands collegiate athletics, the needs of student-athletes and the importance of doing things the right way."

Formerly an Associate Athletic Director at Louisiana State University, LaFleur became the seventh Athletic Director in Bobcat history.

Among the points of emphasis for LaFleur remain the need to increase attendance to all home events and finding more sources for raising external funds.

"One of the most impressive parts of this job is the fact that the foundation is already here," LaFleur said. "It's not going to be a matter of rebuilding the department, but rather we need to take it to the next level.

"I didn't want to just manage a program; I wanted a challenge to take a program higher."

LaFleur worked in an administrative role at LSU for 12 years, the last ten as Associate Athletic Director. LaFleur supervised concessions ($3 million revenue), merchandising ($1.7 million revenue), game management and student services.

LaFleur supervised and evaluated 12 head coaches and support personnel, coordinated departmental budgets and approved all schedules. He also solicited bids to host championship events at LSU.

He was a member of the NCAA Championship/ Competition Cabinet as the SEC representative. In addition, he served as a peer reviewer for the past five years and as a representative for NCAA Women's Basketball first and second round games for the past eight years. LaFleur was a national spokesperson for the Kennedy Center Alliance for Arts Education.

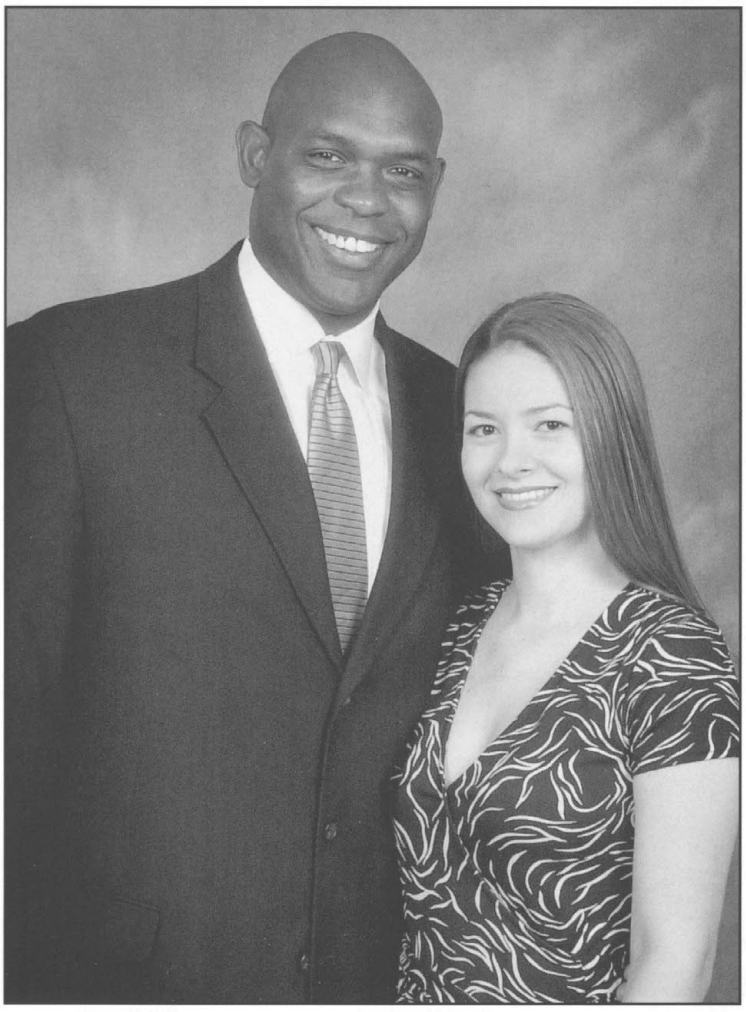
In 1989, LaFleur began his athletic administration career at LSU as Marketing and Promotions Coordinator. A year later, he was named Assistant Athletic Director to oversee 11 sports' budgets, scheduling and personnel.

A 1981 graduate of LSU, LaFleur was a standout football player for the Tigers, earning letters in 1977, 1979 and 1980 as a wide receiver and tight end. He spent six seasons in the NFL after being selected by the Philadelphia Eagles in the 1981 NFL Draft. LaFleur played with the St. Louis Cardinals from 1981-86 and with the Indianapolis Colts in 1986.

LaFleur was a graduate assistant with the LSU football program in 1987, helping the team to a 10-1 record and a fourth place national ranking.

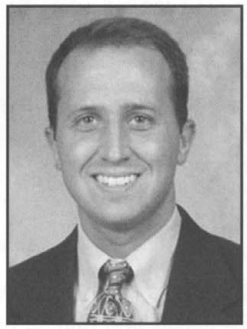
LaFleur has always been active in the community. In Baton Rouge, he served on the Governor's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports. He was also a board member for the Special and Senior Olympics. In San Marcos, he is a member of the San Marcos Chamber of Commerce, the Hispanic Chamber of Commerce and the Optimist Club.

A native of Ville Platte, La., LaFleur and his wife, Corinne, were married in November of 2000.

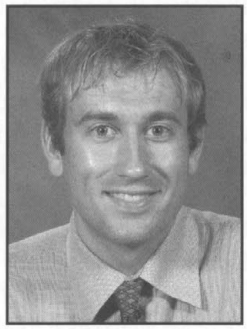


Greg and Corinne LaFleur

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF



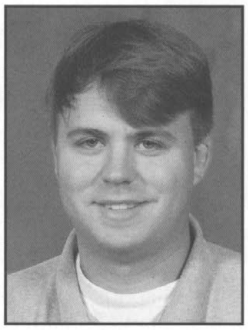
Steven Beeler
Marketing and Promotions



Eric Book
Athletic Ticket Manager



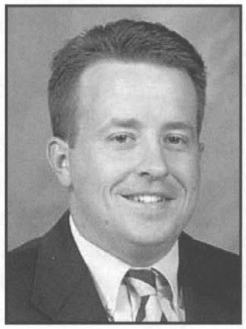
Dana Craft
Associate Athletic Director



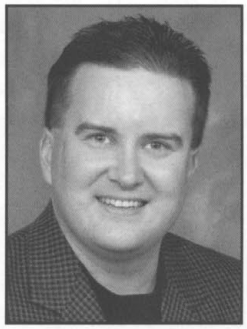
Derek Grice
Facilities & Game Operations



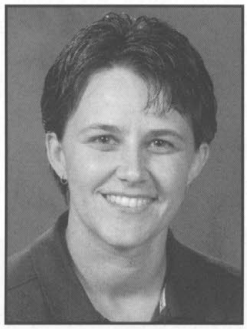
Debra Hutcheson
Business Manager



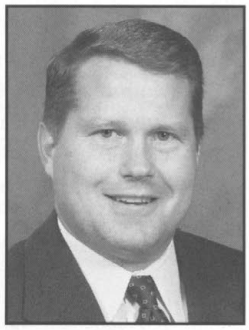
Scott Lazenby
Compliance



Tim McMurray
Athletic Development Officer



Andrea Poag
Assistant Athletic Director/ Academics and Student Support



Larry Teis
Associate Athletic Director

OTHER SPORT HEAD COACHES



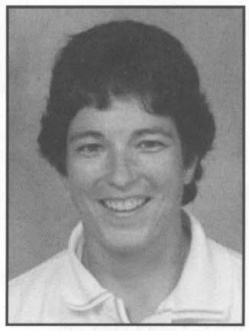
Galina Bukharina
Track & Field



Tori Punkett
Women's Tennis



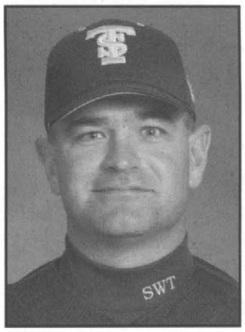
Karen Chisum
Volleyball



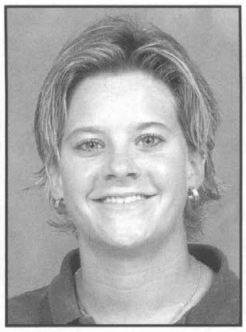
Kat Conner
Soccer



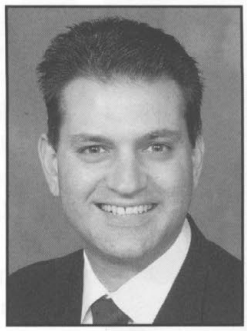
Suzane Fox
Women's Basketball



Ty Harrington
Baseball



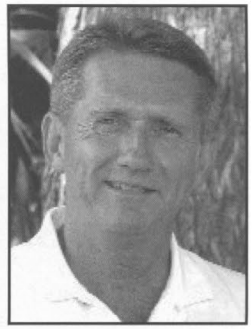
Dacia Mackey
Women's Golf



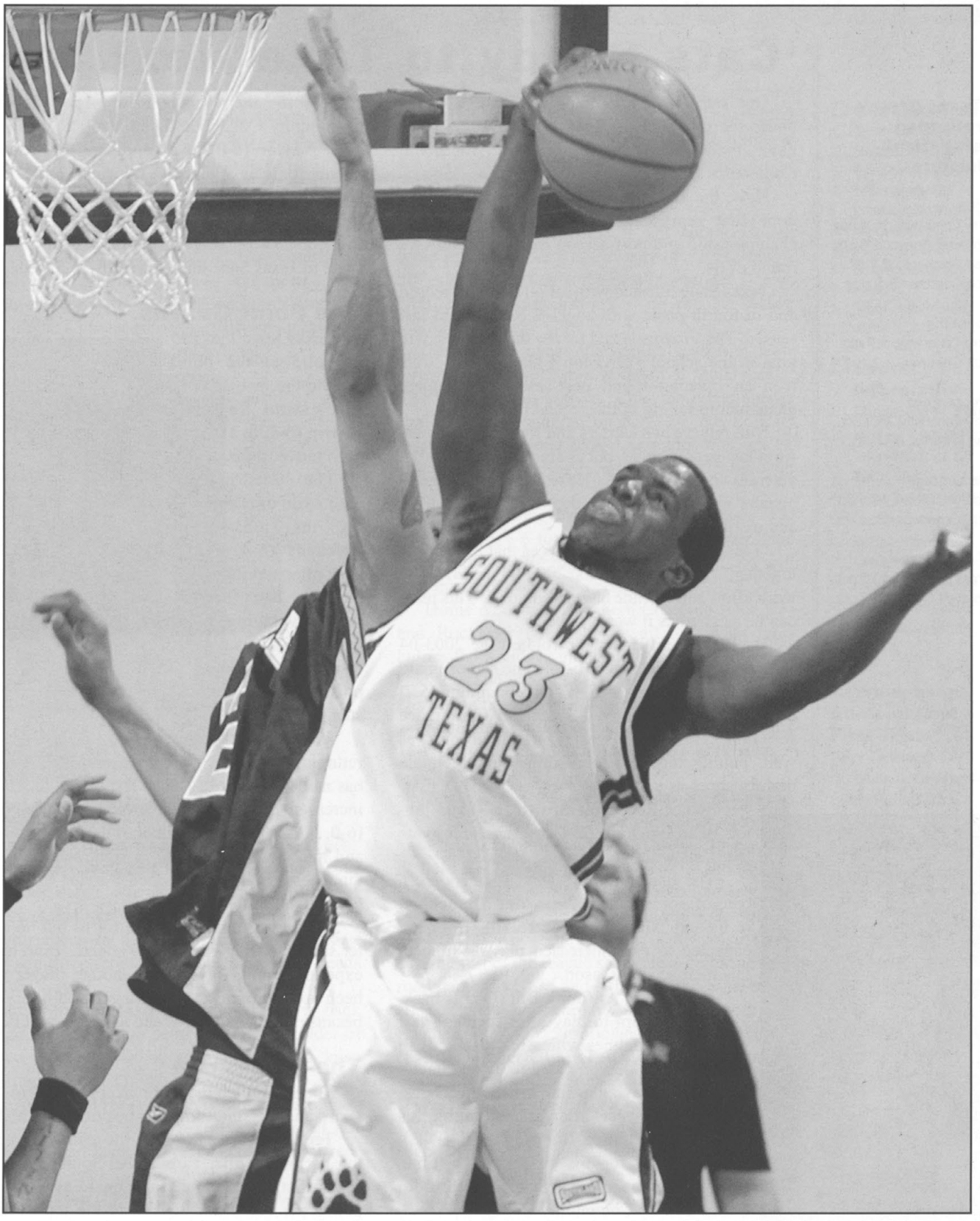
Manny Matsakis
Football



Ricci Woodard
Softball



Bill Woodley
Men's Golf



THE BOBCATS

2003-2004 OUTLOOK

'Cats Ready to Take Next Step

☐ Texas State's returning statistical leaders

Scoring
Terry Conerway, 15.4 ppg
Roosevelt Brown, 6.6 ppg
Brad Brickens, 5.9 ppg
Nick Goellner 5.1 ppg

Rebounding
Terry Conerway, 5.7 rpg
Nick Goellner, 3.2 rpg

FG Percentage
Terry Conerway, 48.9 pct.
Brad Brickens, 46.7 pct.

FT Percentage
Roosevelt Brown, 88.4 pct.
Terry Conerway, 81.4 pct.

3-PT Percentage
Terry Conerway, 40.5 pct.
Roosevelt Brown, 35.7 pct.

One step at a time, the Texas State Bobcats, under the direction of Head Coach Dennis Nutt, have made their climb up the Southland Conference ladder.

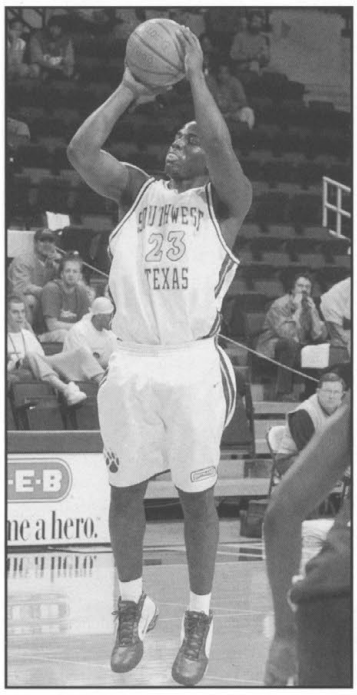
Now, the Bobcats are knocking again on the door that represents a Southland conference championship and post-season trip to the NCAA's round of 64.

Texas State finished with a 17-12 overall record and in fourth place with an 11-9 SLC record last season. The 17 wins is tied for the third highest win total in the school's Division I history. The 'Cats won an opening round post-season tournament game before falling in the second round.

Nutt returns two starters and five letter winners from last year's squad, but again likes the blend of veterans and newcomers. He is confident the newcomers will provide more depth, more versatility and more firepower.

"I feel good about all the pieces that have come together," Nutt said of his 2003-04 team. "The work effort and attitude have been great. This team can be as good as it wants to be."

Back to take a leadership role on the 2003-04 team is **Terry Conerway** (6-3). The senior guard led the team in scoring (15.4) and rebounding (5.7) and was a First-Team All-Southland Conference selection. He is a pre-season First-Team pick, as well, putting together some rather unforgettable performances as a junior.



Senior Terry Conerway

Senior **Roosevelt Brown** (6-3) and junior **Brad Brickens** (6-4) are back to provide the 'Cats with more veteran leadership.

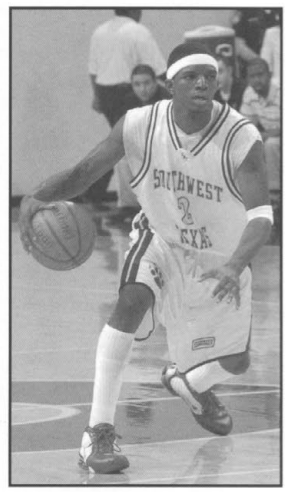
The final returning letter winners are a pair of sophomores, **Antwoine Blanchard** (6-0) and **Nick Goellner** (6-10). Both are expected to earn increased playing time in this their second season.

In addition, **Anthony Dill** (6-7) is back, looking to return to play after spending last year on the sidelines with a bad back. **Josh Goellner** (6-11), who came to Texas State a year ago to play alongside his brother, Nick, is back this year after rehabilitating his injured knee. **Lance Burroughs** (6-4) is a Bobcat ready for his first playing time. Burroughs came to Texas State last year from Collin County Community College.

The newcomers are headlined by **Zack Allison** (6-5), a transfer forward from Panola Junior College with a definite presence on the low block and a soft shooting touch. **Nick Ponder** (6-5), another junior forward, comes to the 'Cats from The Redlands Community College and can also shoot the ball. **Josh Naylor** (6-0) is a candidate for extensive playing time as a guard. A transfer from Northern Okla. he can handle the ball and shoot it deep. The final newcomer is sophomore **Evan Patterson** (6-6), a forward originally from Cedar Hill, who came to Texas State this summer from Stetson.

The Point Guards

Texas State looks to be solid at the point despite the fact that last year's starter **Roosevelt Brown** (6-3, Sr.) is likely to move to the wing.



Senior Roosevelt Brown

The 'Cats will go with a trio of candidates for the job. **Brad Brickens** (6-4, Jr.) is back after serving as the backup last season. After averaging more than 23 minutes a game last year, Brickens is poised to take the next step.

Antwoine Blanchard (6-0, So.) is another returning player ready to make a move. Blanchard has made great strides since last spring looking for increased playing time. Newcomer **Josh Naylor** (6-0, Jr.) is the third member of the point guard trio and may be ready to step in right away. With his quickness and shooting touch, Naylor will be hard to keep out of the lineup.

"Roosevelt did a great job for us but he is better suited for the wing," Nutt added. Brad has the experience and Antwoine is another player who's been in the program. Josh is a good addition for us because of his quickness and shooting ability."

The Swingmen

The swingmen include players at the big or off guard and the small forward positions on the floor.

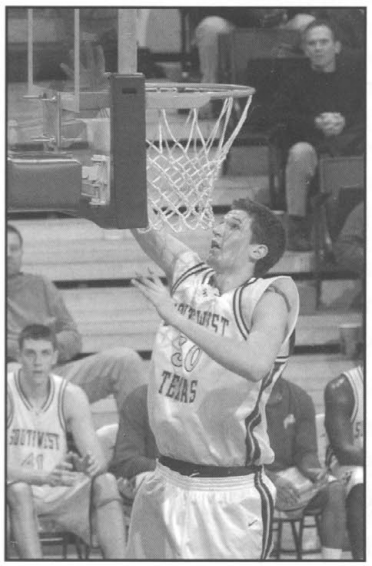
Terry Conerway (6-3) is the team's top returning performer after earning All-Southland honors in his first season. The senior guard averaged 15.4 points per game and ranked in the top 11 in the SLC in scoring, rebounding, field goal and free throw percentage, three-point field goals made and percentage, and in steals.

Already mentioned, **Brown** makes the move from the point back to his natural shooting guard

position. Brown was fifth on the team at 6.6 points a game last season.

Nick Ponder (6-5, Jr.) Ponder comes to the 'Cats as a solid ball defender, but also can shoot the ball with some range. **Lance Burroughs** (6-4) will be familiar with the program after transferring last year and redshirting.

"Terry is versatile and athletic and is anxious to get back on the court this season," Nutt continued. "Roosevelt brings his quickness and speed to the wing and Lance will get a chance to contribute this fall. Nick is a player who can really shoot the ball as he makes the transition to Division I."



Sophomore Nick Goellner

The Posts

One letter winner returns for the 'Cats at post, but four others, including two newcomers will give Texas State depth, size and talent at the positions.

Nick Goellner (6-10) moved into the post rotation right away as a freshman, averaging five points and three rebounds and turning some heads along the way.

Nick's brother **Josh Goellner** (6-11) is back ready to give his senior season a try. The older of the two brothers will be returning from a knee injury that sidelined him all of 2002-03.

Anthony Dill (6-7) is also coming off an injuring in the 2002-03 season. Dill was slowed last year with a bad back and received a medical redshirt, so he is back for his junior season.

Zack Allison (6-5) is the first of two newcomers ready to make a splash with the 'Cats. Allison is a bruising rebounder inside with a soft, shooter's touch from the perimeter. **Evan Patterson** (6-6) is the second newcomer. Originally from Cedar Hill, the transfer from Stetson brings size, strength and experience to the table. Patterson is also versatile enough to play at the wing.

"Our posts are a good mix of size and strength," Nutt said. "They each bring something different to the table. It will be a battle inside to see who will get the lion's share of minutes."

The Schedule

The 2003-04 schedule is yet another tough setup for the Bobcats of Texas State. It presents a different mix as this is the first time under Dennis Nutt, the program has taken on regular season tournament play.

Texas State opens the regular season at New Orleans on Nov. 22 in a rematch of the Bobcats' 92-81 win in San Marcos. After the home opener against Texas Lutheran on Nov. 24, the Bobcats take off for the Great Alaska Shootout Nov. 26-29. The 'Cats will take on Purdue in the opening round on Wed., Nov. 26.

Upon returning from Alaska, Texas State will take off Dec. 5-6 for the Southwest Missouri State Tournament in Springfield, Mo. The 'Cats will take on Weber State on opening night.

Home dates with Northern Colorado (Dec. 13) and Rochester (Dec. 17) await the 'Cats right before the holidays along with a trip to Tulsa on Dec. 23. The final non-conference game comes on Dec. 30 versus Abilene Christian.

Southland Conference play will be limited to a 16-game schedule, down from the 20-game slate of a year ago.

Texas State opens with three straight at home as McNeese State (Jan. 7), Nicholls State (Jan. 10) and Texas-Arlington (Jan. 15) come to Strahan Coliseum at the start of league play. A short trip to UTSA on Jan. 21 comes just prior to Lamar's visit to San Marcos on Jan. 24, giving the 'Cats four of their first five at home.

The rest of the league schedule is balanced with road games at ULM and Northwestern State at the end of January. February starts at home with Southeastern (Feb. 5) followed by a trip to Lamar (Feb. 11). After ULM (Feb. 14) plays at Strahan, Texas State goes to Sam Houston (Feb. 19) and UTA (Feb. 21). Then the 'Cats are at home with UTSA (Feb. 25) before a road trip to McNeese (Feb. 28) and Nicholls (Mar. 1).

The regular season finale is at home with SFA (Mar. 5). The post-season SLC Classic is slated for March 10-14 and will be played at campus sites for the second year in a row.

"It is a tough schedule with our first tournament opportunities," Nutt said. "With the league schedule down to 16 games, it means you must get off to a good start."

☐ Coaches Poll

1.	Texas-Arlington (2)	86
2.	Stephen F. Austin (4)	83
3.	Texas-San Antonio (2)	78
4.	**Texas State (2)**	**77**
5.	Louisiana-Monroe (1)	63
6.	Southeastern La.	61
7.	McNeese State	48
8.	Northwestern State	38
9.	Lamar	35
10.	Sam Houston State	24
11.	Nicholls State	12

☐ Sports Information Directors' Poll

1.	Stephen F. Austin (6)	105
	Texas-Arlington (2)	105
3.	**Texas State**	**91**
4.	Texas-San Antonio (1)	78
5.	Louisiana-Monroe (2)	76
6.	McNeese State	61
7.	Lamar	54
8.	Northwestern State	52
9.	Southeastern La.	46
10.	Sam Houston State	44
11.	Nicholls State	14

☐ Pre-season All-Southland First-Team

Terry Conerway-TXST
6-3, Sr, G, Cleburne, Texas

LeRoy Hurd-UTSA
6-7, Sr., F, Moss Point, Miss.

Amir Abdur-Rahim-SELa.
6-3, Sr., G, Atlanta, Ga.

Roy Johnson-UTA
6-9, Sr., C, Houston, Texas

Derrick Obasohan-UTA
6-7, Sr., F, Houston, Texas

Texas State Men's Basketball 2003-2004 Roster

Dennis Nutt, Head Coach
Clark Sheehy, Assistant Coach
Greg Young, Assistant Coach
Manny Flores, Assistant Coach

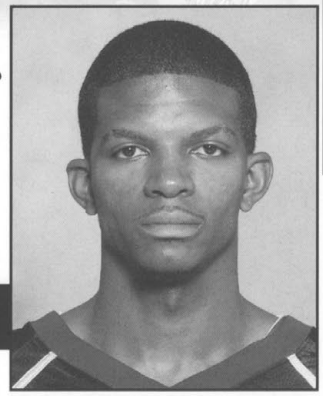
Numerical

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl/Ex.	Hometown (Previous)
1	Antwoine Blanchard	G	6-0	175	So/1L	Little Rock, Ark. (Parkview HS)
2	Roosevelt Brown	G	6-3	190	Sr/1L	Duncanville, Texas (Duncanville HS, Texas)
3	Brad Brickens	G	6-4	180	Jr/2L	Austin, Texas (Bowie HS)
4	Zach Allison	F	6-5	230	Jr/TR	Carthage, Texas (Carthage HS/Panola JC)
10	Nick Ponder	G/F	6-5	205	Jr/TR	Tulsa, Okla. (Central HS/Redlands CC)
11	Lance Burroughs	G	6-4	200	So/TR	South Lake, Texas (Carroll HS/Collin County CC)
15	Josh Naylor	G	6-0	180	Jr/TR	Rockwall, Texas (Rockwall HS/Northern Okla.)
23	Terry Conerway	G	6-3	220	Sr/1L	Cleburne, Texas (Cleburne HS/Hill College)
25	Anthony Dill	F	6-7	235	Jr/RS	Richardson, Texas (Richardson HS/Richland JC)
30	Nick Goellner	F	6-10	220	So/1L	Rockwall, Texas (Rockwall HS)
33	Josh Goellner	C	6-11	225	Sr/TR	Rockwall, Texas (Rockwall HS/Abilene Christian)
34	Evan Patterson	F	6-6	220	So/TR	Cedar Hill, Texas (Cedar Hill HS/Stetson)

Alphabetical

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl/Ex.	Hometown (High School-JC)
4	Zach **ALLISON**	F	6-5	230	Jr/TR	Carthage, Texas (Carthage HS/Panola JC)
1	Antwoine **BLANCHARD**	G	6-0	175	So/1L	Little Rock, Ark. (Parkview HS)
3	Brad **BRICKENS**	G	6-4	180	Jr/2L	Austin, Texas (Bowie HS)
2	Roosevelt **BROWN**	G	6-3	190	Sr/1L	Duncanville, Texas (Duncanville HS, Texas)
11	Lance **BURROUGHS**	G	6-4	200	So/TR	South Lake, Texas (Carroll HS/Collin County CC)
23	Terry **CONERWAY**	G	6-3	220	Sr/1L	Cleburne, Texas (Cleburne HS/Hill College)
25	Anthony **DILL**	F	6-7	235	Jr/RS	Richardson, Texas (Richardson HS/Richland JC)
33	Josh **GOELLNER**	C	6-11	225	Sr/TR	Rockwall, Texas (Rockwall HS/Abilene Christian)
30	Nick **GOELLNER**	F	6-10	220	So/1L	Rockwall, Texas (Rockwall HS)
15	Josh **NAYLOR**	G	6-0	180	Jr/TR	Rockwall, Texas (Rockwall HS/Northern Okla.)
34	Evan **PATTERSON**	F	6-6	220	So/TR	Cedar Hill, Texas (Cedar Hill HS/Stetson)
10	Nick **PONDER**	G/F	6-5	205	Jr/TR	Tulsa, Okla. (Central HS/Redlands CC)

2 Roosevelt BROWN



6-3 ◆ 190
Sr./1L ◆ Guard

Duncanville, Texas (Univ. of Texas)

General: Roosevelt Brown will suit up for the 'Cats for his second and final season. Brown is one of three seniors on the 2003-04 Texas State basketball team.

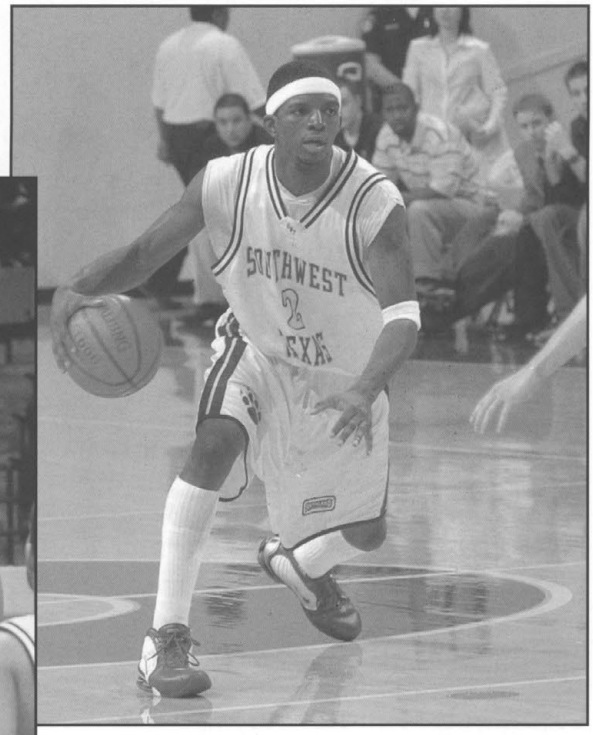
2002-03 (Junior): Brown made 27 starts for the Bobcats in his first season of action on the Texas State campus. He was fifth on the team with his 6.6 points per game average and led the team in scoring three times. Brown posted a season-best of 19 points in a home win over Nicholls. He had a season-high eight assists vs. Northwestern State and had a best of seven boards vs. Hardin Simmons. Brown scored in double figures five times. Brown did make 88 percent of his free throws (38-43).

At Texas: Brown played for the Longhorns in each of his first two seasons, logging in a total of 23 games. The combo guard, who played both the point and the wing, saw action in 12 games his sophomore season as a reserve and averaged 1.7 points and 0.5 assists in 6.6 minutes a contest. His best game of the year came against Southwest Texas in December, when he posted 10 points on four of six shooting (two of three threes), two rebounds, two steals and one assist in 14 minutes of play. He had career highs in points, rebounds, field goals made, three-pointers made, steals and minutes played in that game. Brown played in 10 games as a freshman.

High School: Brown played at Duncanville High under Coach Phil McNeely. He was ranked as the No. 2 high school prospect in the state of Texas by Mike Kunstadt's Texas Hoops following his senior season. Brown averaged 16.5 points, 4.0 rebounds, 3.7 assists and 2.0 steals per game while leading the team to a 35-3 overall record and the Class 5A state championship. He was named All-State, All-Region, All-Area and District MVP. Brown was also a Blue Ribbon and BCI All-America pick and a McDonald's All-America candidate. Former Bobcat David Sykes was also on that team.

Personal: Brown was born October 31, 1980, in Houston, Texas, and is majoring in exercise and sports science. His mother is Sylvia Brown.





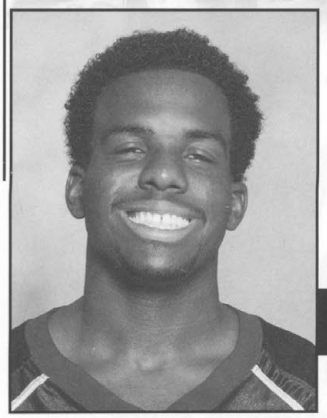
Career Highs

PTS:	19 vs. Nicholls (3/5/03)
REB:	7 vs. HSU (12/14/02)
FGM:	7 vs. Nicholls (3/5/03)
FGA:	15 vs. SHSU (2/13/03)
3PTM:	5 vs. Nicholls (3/5/03)
3PTA:	6 vs. Nicholls (3/5/03)
FTM:	8 vs. TSU (11/29/02)
FTA:	8 vs. TSU (11/29/02)
AST:	8 vs. NWLa. (2/8/03)
BLK:	1 twice vs. UTA (2/27 & 1/23)
STL:	4 vs. McN (1/16/03)

Brown's Career Stats

Year	G-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	O/D	REB-AVG	A	BL	ST	PTS-AVG
02-03	29-27	64-174	.368	25-70	.357	38-43	.884	21/47	68-2.3	55	2	31	191- 6.6
Totals	**29-27**	**64-174**	**.368**	**25-70**	**.357**	**38-43**	**.884**	**21/47**	**68-2.3**	**55**	**2**	**31**	**191- 6.6**

THE BOBCATS



Terry CONERWAY 23

6-3 ◆ 220
Sr./1L ◆ Guard

Cleburne, Texas (Hill College)

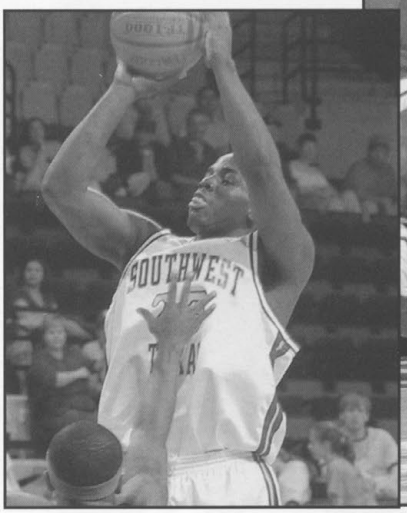
General: Terry Conerway returns for his senior season with the Bobcats as a pre-season First-Team All-Southland selection. He was a First-Team pick after the 2002-03 season.

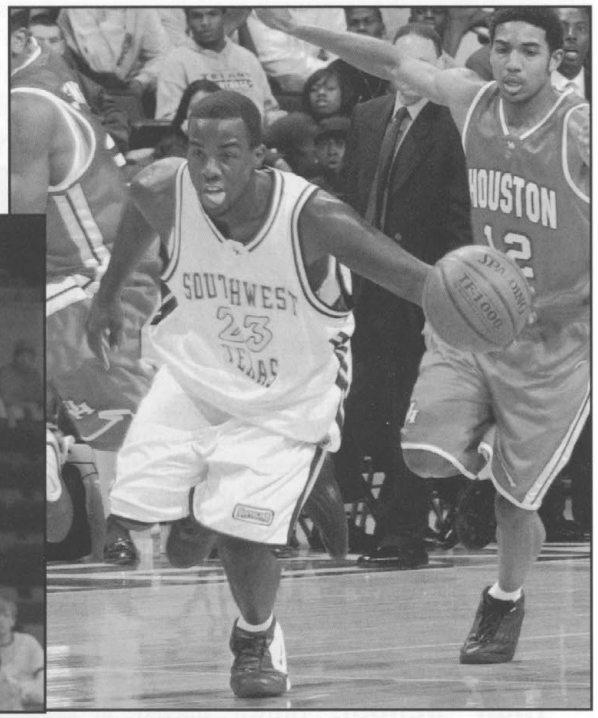
2002-03 (Junior): Conerway led the team and was seventh in the Southland in scoring with his 15.4 points per game average. Conerway also ranked second in the SLC in steals (64), fourth in free throw percentage (.814), 10th in rebounding (5.7) and 11th in field goal shooting (.489). He was second in three-point field goals made (2.43) and sixth in three-point percentage (.405). Conerway led the team in scoring a team-high 15 times and had 21 double-figure scoring nights. He had four double-doubles in points and rebounds on the year with 22 points and 11 rebounds at Arkansas, 14 points and 10 boards at Sam Houston, 20 points and 10 rebounds vs. SFA in SLC Classic, and he had a double-double vs. ULM with 21 points and 10 assists in SLC First Round. Conerway posted a season-best 25 points in each of the team's two regular season games vs. ULM and he had 24 points at Baylor.

Junior College: Conerway played two years at Hill College before sitting out the 2001-02 season to complete his degree. As a sophomore, Conerway averaged 24.7 points to lead the North Texas Conference and earn MVP honors. He also averaged 7.5 rebounds a game, earning First-Team All-Conference and First-Team All-Region honors. He was named to the NJCAA All-America team, as well. As a freshman at Hill, Conerway averaged 17 points and six boards a game guiding Hill to the Region V Championship Game. He was also First-Team All-Conference and was named to the Region V All-Tournament Team. He played for Bobcat assistant coach Greg Young during his freshman year at Hill.

High School: Conerway earned two letters for Coach Jeff Cody at Cleburne High. The two-time team MVP helping Cleburne to a 33-3 record as a senior and a 34-2 record as a junior. Cleburne was district and area champion both years. He was team MVP.

Personal: Conerway was born June 17, 1981, in Cleburne, Texas. His mother's name is Cassie Jarmon. Conerway is majoring in exercise and sports science.





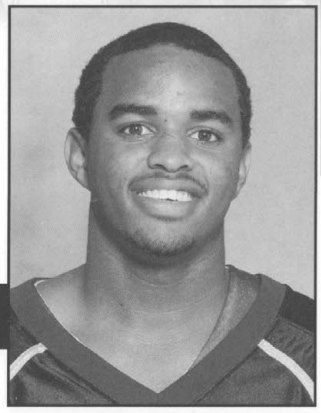
Career Highs

PTS:	25 vs. ULM twice (1/2/03 & 2/6/03)
REB:	11 vs. Arkansas (12/21/02)
FGM:	9 vs. ULM (3/10/03)
FGA:	16 vs. UTSA (2/24/03)
3PTM:	7 vs. ULM (1/2/03)
3PTA:	10 vs. ULM (1/2/03)
FTM:	11 vs. SELa. (2/1/03)
FTA:	13 vs. SELa. (2/1/03)
AST:	10 vs. ULM (2/6/03)
BLK:	3 vs. SHSU (2/13/03)
STL:	8 vs. Arkansas (12/21/02)

Conerway's Career Stats

Year	G-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	O/D	REB-AVG	A	BL	ST	PTS-AVG
02-03	28-25	133-272	.489	68-168	.405	96-118	.814	64/96	160-5.7	65	13	64	430-15.4
Totals	**28-25**	**133-272**	**.489**	**68-168**	**.405**	**96-118**	**.814**	**64/96**	**160-5.7**	**65**	**13**	**64**	**430-15.4**

1 Antwoine BLANCHARD

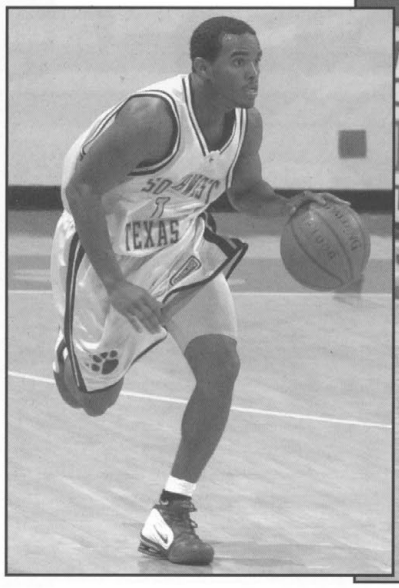


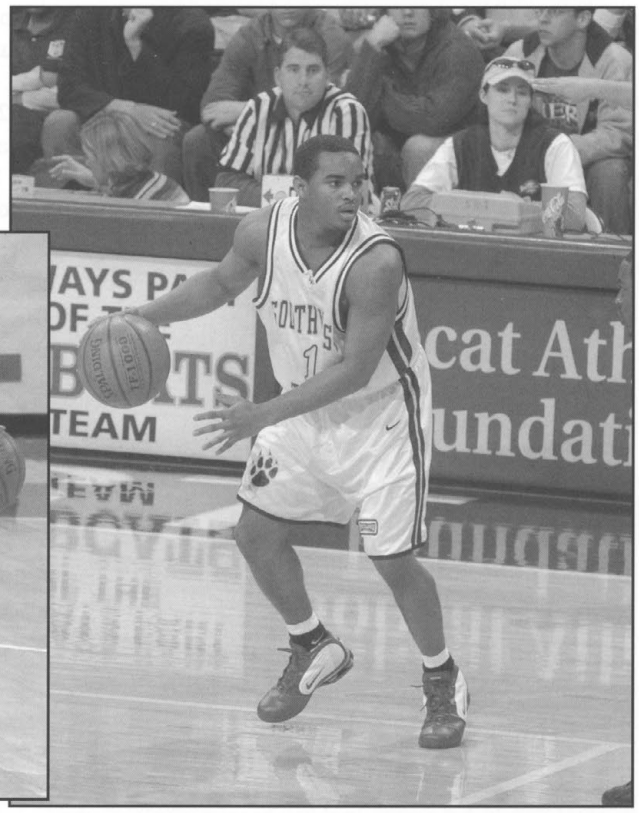
6-0 ◆ 175
So./1L ◆ Guard

Little Rock, Ark. (Parkview HS)

General: Antwoine Blanchard is back for his second year as a member of the Texas State Bobcats. After a year with the team, Blanchard is expected to take a more active role in the guard rotation for the 'Cats.

2002-03 (Freshman): Blanchard saw action in 19 of the team's 29 games during his initial season on campus. He averaged just over six minutes a game in scoring 1.6 points a game. Blanchard scored a season-best seven points in the season-opener against Mary Hardin-Baylor and twice scored four points, the last time in the 'Cats win over Nicholls State in March. Blanchard also had 10 assists and 10 steals during the season.





High School: Blanchard was a two-year starter at Parkview High for Coach Al Flanigan, helping the team to a 26-3 record and a Class 5A State Championship as a senior. Blanchard averaged 21 points and nine assists as he earned All-State, All-State Tournament, All-Conference and Mr. Basketball honors in Arkansas following his senior year. In addition, he was a McDonald's All-America nominee and played in the Arkansas State All-Star game. As a junior, Blanchard was named the Gatorade Player of the Year in the state of Arkansas and also earned All-State honors. He averaged 20 points and eight assists a game for Parkview.

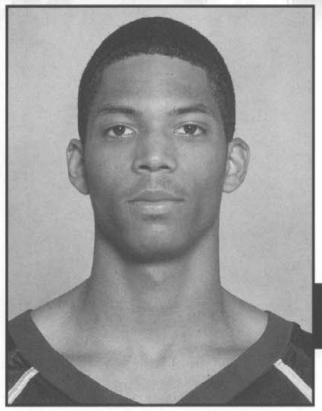
Personal: Blanchard was born on Dec. 12, 1983, in Little Rock. His mother's name is Maxine Smith. Blanchard picked Texas State during the early signing period over Arkansas State, Arkansas-Little Rock and Stephen F. Austin.

Career Highs

PTS:	7 vs. MHB (11/26/02)
REB:	1 seven times, last vs. UTA (2/2/7/03)
FGM:	3 vs. MHB (11/26/02)
FGA:	8 vs. MHB (11/26/02)
3PTM:	1 three times, last vs. NWLa. (1/4/03)
3PTA:	2 vs. Nicholls (1/30/03)
FTM:	2 three times, last vs. SHSU (2/13/03)
FTA:	2 three times, last vs. SHSU (2/13/03)
AST:	2 three times, last vs. McN (1/16/03)
BLK:	0
STL:	3 vs. MHB (11/26/02)

Blanchard's Career Stats

Year	G-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	O/D	REB-AVG	A	BL	ST	PTS-AVG
02-03	19-0	11-34	.324	3-10	.300	6-7	.857	1/6	7-0.4	10	0	10	31-1.6
Totals	**19-0**	**11-34**	**.324**	**3-10**	**.300**	**6-7**	**.857**	**1/6**	**7-0.4**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**31-1.6**



Brad BRICKENS

3

6-4 ◆ 180
Jr./2L ◆ Guard

Austin, Texas (Bowie HS)

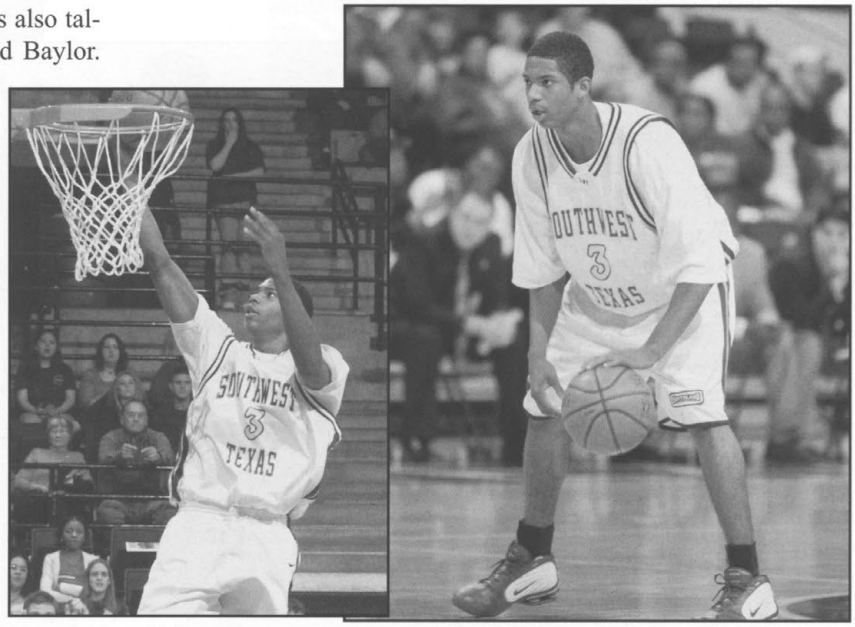
General: Brad Brickens returns for his junior campaign with the 'Cats and will be part of the outstanding backcourt of the 2003-04 team.

2002-2003 (Sophomore): Brickens played in 25 of the team's 29 games last season with a 5.9 points per game average. He had a season-best 11 points in the win over Sam Houston at home and had 10 points vs. UTA. Brickens also tallied nine points at McN, versus Hardin Simmons and Baylor. Brickens led the team in scoring twice and made two starts during the season. He did miss four games with a shoulder injury suffered at Southeastern La. Brickens shot 47 percent from the field and 68 percent from the line. He finished with 45 assists and 25 steals during the season.

2001-2002 (Freshman): Brickens was a serious contributor in his initial college season, playing in all 28 games and making four starts. Brickens averaged 5.3 points and 2.2 rebounds in 18 minutes of play each night out. He shot a solid 48.7 percent from the floor and also knocked down 45.7 percent of his three-point tries. Brickens shot 57.1 percent from the line, as well. He tallied a season-best 13 points twice during the season. Brickens scored 13 points at home against Schreiner in the season opener on six of nine shooting from the floor and also had 13 points at home against Texas-Arlington, making four of six from the floor and four of five from the charity stripe. Brickens finished the year with 24 steals and had 52 assists, additionally.

High School: Brickens was a standout guard for Coach Celester Collier, a former Bobcat, as a senior at Austin Bowie High. He averaged 15 points and eight assists a game for Bowie, helping the Bulldogs to the Class 5A state playoffs. Brickens was named to the All-District 25-5A team and was First-Team All-Region. In addition, he earned a spot on the *Austin American-Statesman* First-Team All-Centex squad. Brickens was at Hickman High playing for Coach Jim Sutherland prior to his senior year. He was an All-District pick as a junior.

Personal: Brickens was born December 22, 1982, in Austin, Texas. His parents are Nathaniel and Deborah Brickens. He is undecided on a major. Brickens was also recruited by Western Kentucky, East Carolina and Arkansas State.



Career Highs

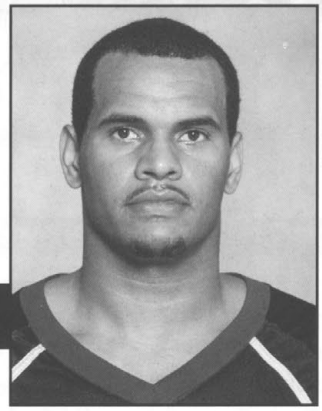
PTS:	13 twice, last vs. UTA (1/2602)
REB:	8 vs. Schreiner (11/17/01)
FGM:	6 vs. Schreiner (11/17/01)
FGA:	12 vs. SFA (12/30/02)
3PTM:	3 vs. UTA (2/27/03)
3PTA:	4 twice, last vs. UTA (2/27/03)
FTM:	5 three times, last vs. SHSU (1/9/03)
FTA:	10 vs. SHSU (1/9/03)
AST:	5 vs. NWLa. (1/26/02)
BLK:	1 six times, last vs. SELa. (3/7/03)
STL:	3 seven times, last vs. SHSU (1/9/03)

Brickens' Career Stats

Year	G-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	O/D	REB-AVG	A	BL	ST	PTS-AVG
01-02	28-4	56-115	.487	21-46	.457	16-28	.571	17/44	61-2.2	52	3	24	149-5.3
02-03	25-2	50-107	.467	12-44	.273	36-53	.679	12/44	56-2.2	45	3	25	148-5.9
Totals	**53-6**	**106-227**	**.467**	**33-90**	**.367**	**52-81**	**.642**	**29/88**	**117-2.2**	**97**	**6**	**49**	**297-5.6**

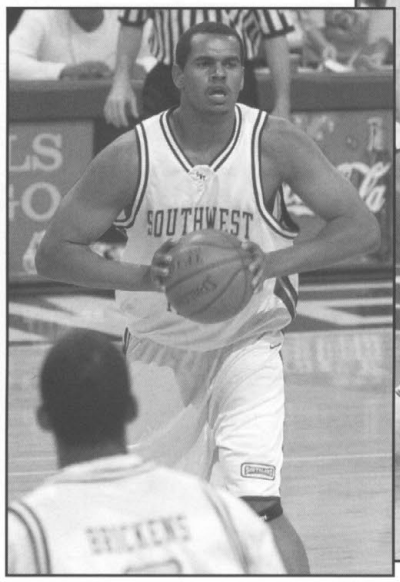
25 Anthony DILL

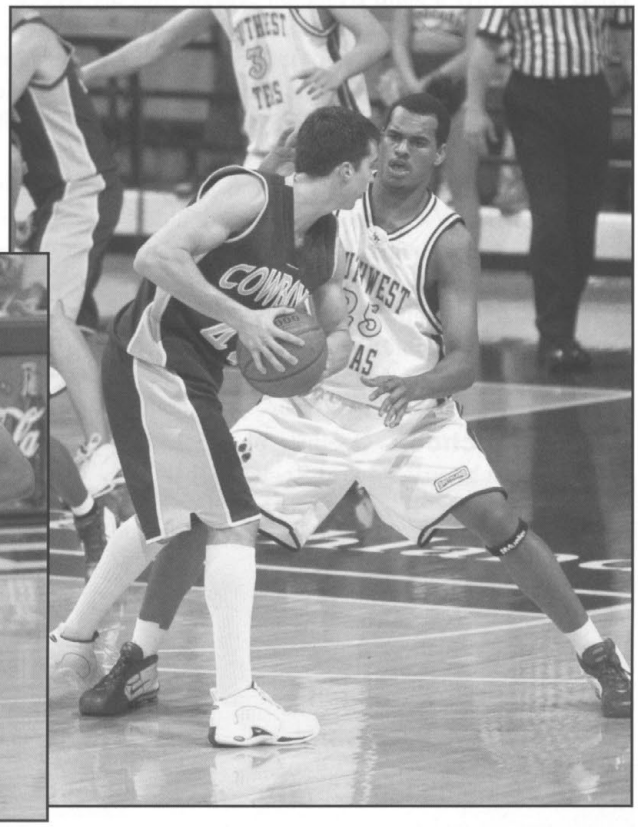
6-7 ◆ 235
Jr./RS ◆ Forward
Richardson, Texas (Richland JC)



General: Anthony Dill is back for the junior season he lost last year due to a bad back. Dill came to Texas State from Richland College.

2002-2003 (Junior): Dill was granted a redshirt season for 2002-03 after seeing action in just six games. He suffered from a bad back throughout the season, missing 23 games. In the six games played, Dill averaged 2.7 points and 2.5 rebounds, posting a season-best eight points and seven rebounds at SFA. He had six points and seven boards vs. Hardin-Simmons two weeks prior.





Junior College: Dill averaged 16.7 points and 8.6 rebounds a game as a sophomore for Richland. He shot over 61 percent from the floor and better than 70 percent from the line in earning First-Team All-Metro Athletic Conference and League Most Valuable Player honors. He was First-Team All-Region and First-Team All-American as Richland finished 29-4, winning the conference title en route to a third place finish at the national tournament.

High School: Dill was a standout for Richardson High, earning a pair of letters and being named team MVP as a senior. He was also selected All-Distirct and All-City following that senior year.

Personal: Dill was born Oct. 27, 1981, in Dallas. His mother is Keppie Dill and his father is Fred Vaughn. Dill is majoring in management.

Career Highs

PTS:	8 vs. SFA (12/30/02)
REB:	7 twice, last vs. SFA (12/30/02)
FGM:	2 vs. HSU (12/14/02)
FGA:	2 vs. HSU (12/14/02)
3PTM:	0
3PTA:	0
FTM:	6 vs. SFA (12/30/02)
FTA:	9 vs. SFA (12/30/02)
AST:	2 vs. HSU (12/14/02)
BLK:	0
STL:	1 vs. UTA (1/23/03)

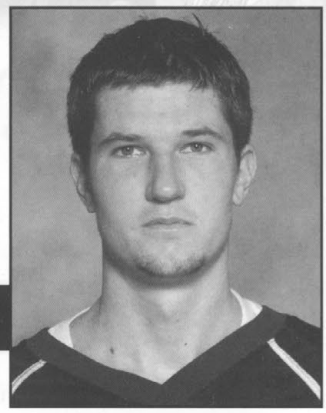
Dill's Career Stats

Year	G-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	O/D	REB-AVG	A	BL	ST	PTS-AVG
02-03	6-0	4-4	1.000	0-0	---	8-13	.615	3/12	15-2.5	2	0	1	16-2.7
Totals	**6-0**	**4-4**	**1.000**	**0-0**	**---**	**8-13**	**.615**	**3/12**	**15-2.5**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**16-2.7**

THE BOBCATS

30 Nick GOELLNER

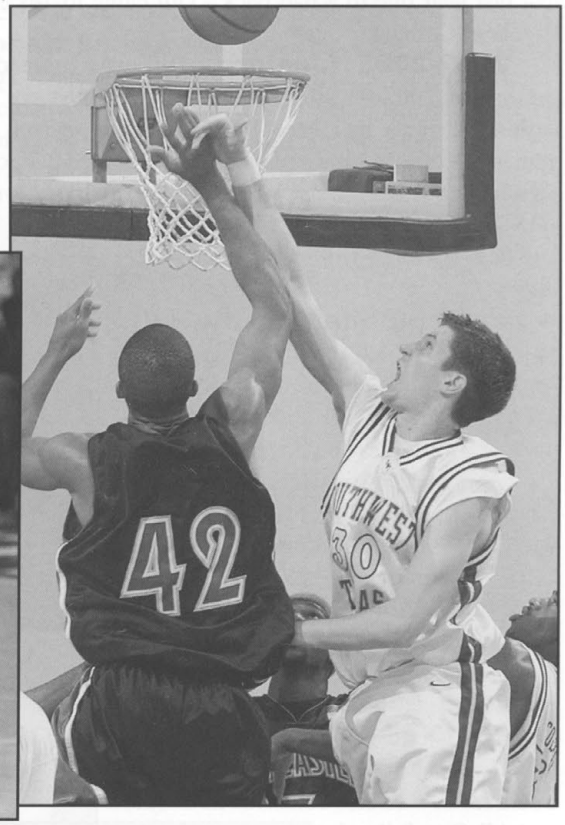
6-10 ◆ 220
So./1L ◆ Forward
Rockwall, Texas (Rockwall HS)



General: Nick Goellner returns for his second season at Texas State after a solid freshman season with the Bobcats. He is the younger brother of teammate Josh Goellner.

2002-03 (Freshman): Goellner earned considerable playing time as a freshman with the 'Cats. He averaged nearly 20 minutes a game as he scored 5.1 points a game and grabbed 3.2 rebounds a contest. Goellner shot 47 percent from the field and 59 percent from the line. He was second on the team with 22 blocked shots. Goellner scored in double figures four times, including a season-best 14 points in the home win over Northwestern State. He had 13 points in the home win over New Orleans. Goellner's rebound-best came in his only double-double with 12 points and 10 boards at Texas Southern.





High School: Goellner played two years for Coach Jerry Stone at Rockwall, helping the team to a 57-10 record as a junior and senior. Goellner averaged 15 points and eight rebounds a game as a senior, helping Rockwall to district and area championships. Rockwall was a regional qualifier his junior season. Goellner was named First-Team All-District, team MVP and was a McDonald's All-America nominee. As a junior, he was rated the 35th best player in the state of Texas by Mike Kunstadt's Texas Basketball Review. Goellner averaged just under ten points, six rebounds and two blocks a game during his junior year.

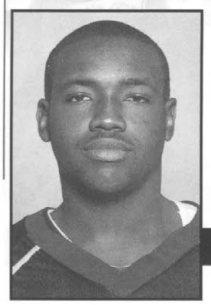
Personal: Nick Goellner was born July 21, 1984, in Rockwall, Texas. His parents are Jim and Nancy Goellner. He is undecided on a major. Goellner was also recruited by SMU, Texas Tech, Stephen F. Austin and St. Mary's of California before signing early with the 'Cats.

Career Highs

PTS:	14 vs. NWLa. (2/8/03)
REB:	10 vs. TSU (11/29/02)
FGM:	5 vs. TSU (11/29/02)
FGA:	10 vs. TSU (11/29/02)
3PTM:	1 vs. UTSA (2/24/03)
3PTA:	1 six times, last vs. UTSA (2/24/03)
FTM:	6 vs. NWLa. (2/8/03)
FTA:	7 twice , last vs. NWLa. (2/8/03)
AST:	5 vs. SELa. (3/7/03)
BLK:	3 vs. ULM (1/2/03)
STL:	1 vs. UTA (1/23/03)

Goellner's Career Stats

Year	G-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	O/D	REB-AVG	A	BL	ST	PTS-AVG
02-03	29-1	54-114	.474	1-6	.167	38-65	.585	30/63	93-3.2	22	22	10	147-5.1
Totals	**29-1**	**54-114**	**.474**	**1-6**	**.167**	**38-65**	**.585**	**30/63**	**93-3.2**	**22**	**22**	**10**	**147-5.1**



Zach ALLISON 4

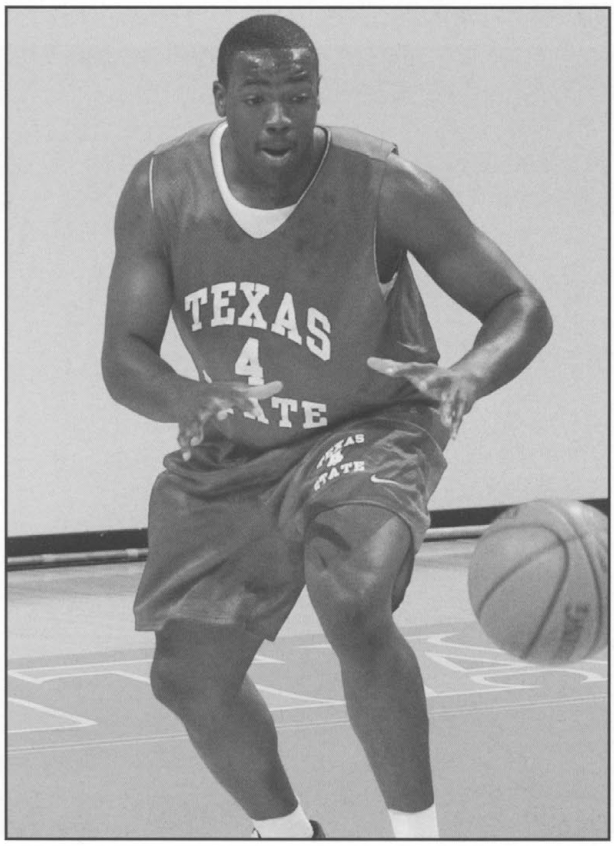
6-5 ◆ 230
Jr./TR ◆ Forward
Carthage, Texas (Panola JC)

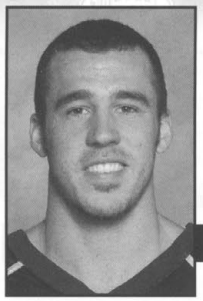
General: Zach Allison is a Bobcat newcomer, having come to Texas State from Panola Junior College. He will be in the hunt for considerable playing time at the post.

Junior College: Allison averaged 10 points and seven boards a game on Panola's 24-9 team that was conference champion and regional finalist. Allison played for Coach Scott Monarach and played along several Division I caliber teammates. As a freshman, he averaged 16 points and 15 boards and set a NJCAA record of 36 rebounds in a single game.

High School: Allison lettered three years for Coach Larry Bagley at Carthage High, a District 17-4A program. He averaged 22 points, 12 rebounds and three blocks a game as a senior. Carthage was District and Bi-District champion as Allison was voted First-Team All-District, All-East Texas and All-State.

Personal: Allison was born Jan. 4, 1983, in Carthage, and is majoring in communications. His parents are Taft and Sabrina Allison. Allison selected Texas State after considering Bradley, Prairie View and Sam Houston.





Lance BURROUGHS 11

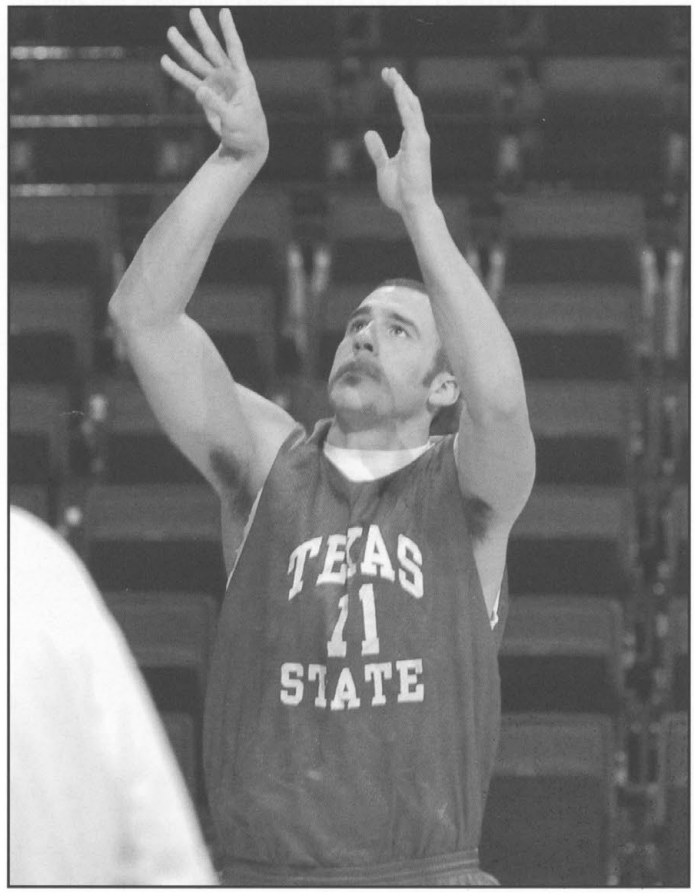
6-4 ◆ 200
So./RS ◆ Guard
South Lake, Texas (Carroll HS/Collin County)

General: Lance Burroughs is back for his second year with the Bobcats, having arrived at Texas State from Collin County Community College last year. He was redshirted during the 2002-03 season.

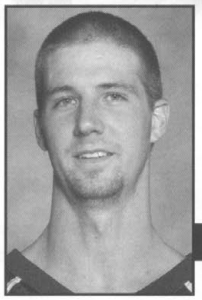
Junior College: Burroughs played as a freshman at Collin County, averaging 12 points and six rebounds a game for the school.

High School: Burroughs earned three letters for Coach Ken Cook at Carroll High. He averaged 17 points, nine rebounds and four assists a game as a senior, helping the team to a district title. Burroughs was the district MVP as a senior and was also named First-Team All-Region and Second-Team All-State in 2001.

Personal: Burroughs was born Mar. 23, 1983, in Lawton, Oklahoma. His parents are Ken and Debbie Burroughs. He is majoring in athletic training. Burroughs came to Texas State after considering Stephen F. Austin and Sam Houston.



THE BOBCATS



Josh GOELLNER 33

6-11 ◆ 225
Sr./TR ◆ Center

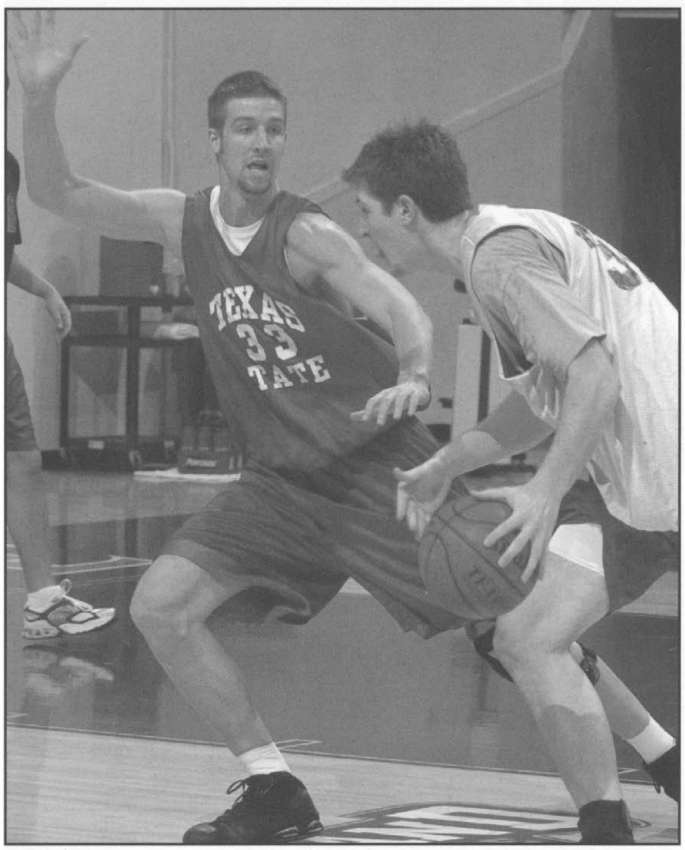
Rockwall, Texas (HS/Abilene Christian)

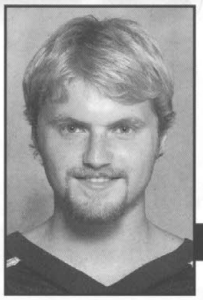
General: Josh Goellner is in his third year on campus and second year as a part of the Bobcat basketball program. Goellner was sidelined last year after suffering a knee injury. He transferred to Texas State from Abilene Christian. He is the older brother of teammate Nick Goellner.

At ACU: Josh Goellner played two years at Abilene Christian under Coach Mike Martin. He averaged 10 points, eight rebounds and two blocks as a sophomore and was named to the All-Conference team.

High School: Josh Goellner was a four-year letter winner at Rockwall High earning All-District honors for his final three seasons. He averaged 15 points, nine rebounds and three blocks a game as a senior at Rockwall. He was also an outstanding high jumper, leaping over 6-10 as a senior and finishing fourth in the state.

Personal: Josh Goellner was born Nov. 15, 1980, in Rockwall, Texas. His parents are Jim and Nancy Goellner. His major is applied sociology.





Josh NAYLOR 15

6-0 ◆ 180
Jr./TR ◆ Guard

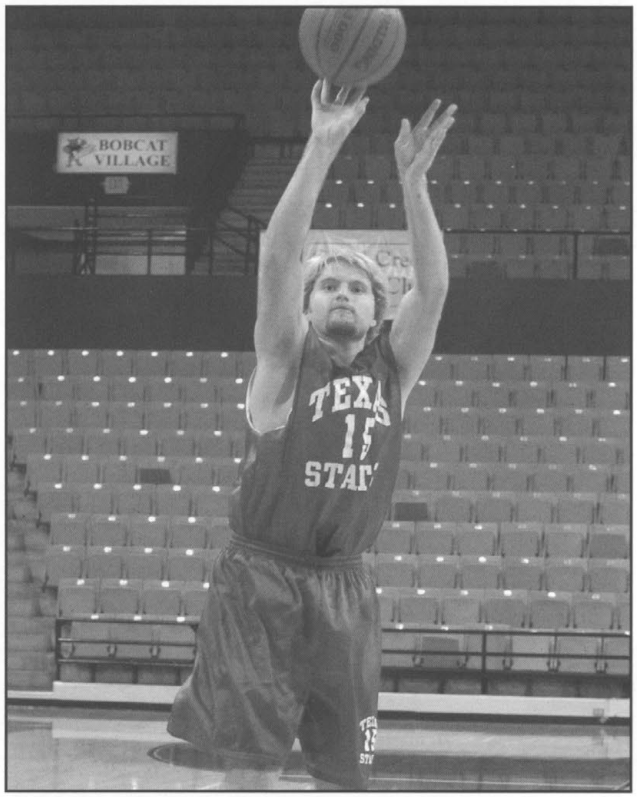
Rockwall, Texas (HS/Northern Okla.)

General: Josh Naylor comes to the Bobcats this fall from Northern Oklahoma College and will be in the hunt for playing time at the point guard position.

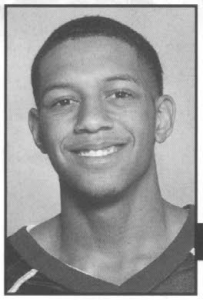
At Northern Okla.: Naylor averaged 15 points, four assists and two steals a game for Coach Mick Weiberg at Northern Oklahoma. He shot over 40 percent from beyond the arc and knocked down 87 percent of his free throws. Naylor was First-Team All-Conference, First-Team All-Region and honorable mention NJCAA All-America. He helped the team to a school-best record at 24-6. Naylor was also on the dean's list at NOC.

High School: Naylor earned three high school basketball letters but was at Rockwall for only his senior season where he played for coach Jerry Stone. He helped Rockwall to a 31-3 record as a senior, averaging 14 points and four assists a game as the team was District champion. Naylor was First-Team All-District following his senior season. He was a pre-season All-State pick by Texas Basketball.

Personal: Naylor was born Mar. 25, 1982, in Dallas, and his parents are Buster and Sherri Naylor. He is majoring in exercise and sports science.



THE BOBCATS



Evan PATTERSON 34

6-6 ◆ 230
So./TR ◆ Forward

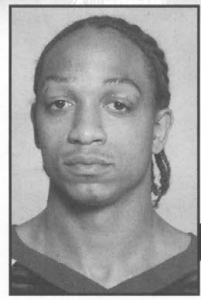
Cedar Hill, Texas (HS/Stetson)

General: Evan Patterson made his way to Texas State this summer, returning to his home state after spending the past season at Stetson. He will be in the hunt for playing time at forward for the Bobcats.

At Stetson: Patterson will be a sophomore for the 'Cats after seeing limited time at Stetson in 2002-03. He averaged 12 minutes a game for the Hatters, scoring a season-best 10 points twice during the season.

High School: Patterson was a three-year letterwinner and a two-year starter at Cedar Hill High and scored over 1,000 career points. He was named a Texas Elite Top 25 Player and was the 326th highest ranked senior in the nation by Hoopscooponline.com. As a senior he helped lead Cedar Hill to a 32-3 record and a #22 national ranking in the final USA Today Super 25 Boys Basketball Poll.

Personal: Patterson was born Sept. 3, 1984, in Dallas, and is undecided on a major. His parents are Jim and Phyllis Patterson.



Nick PONDER 10

6-5 ◆ 205
Jr./TR ◆ Forward

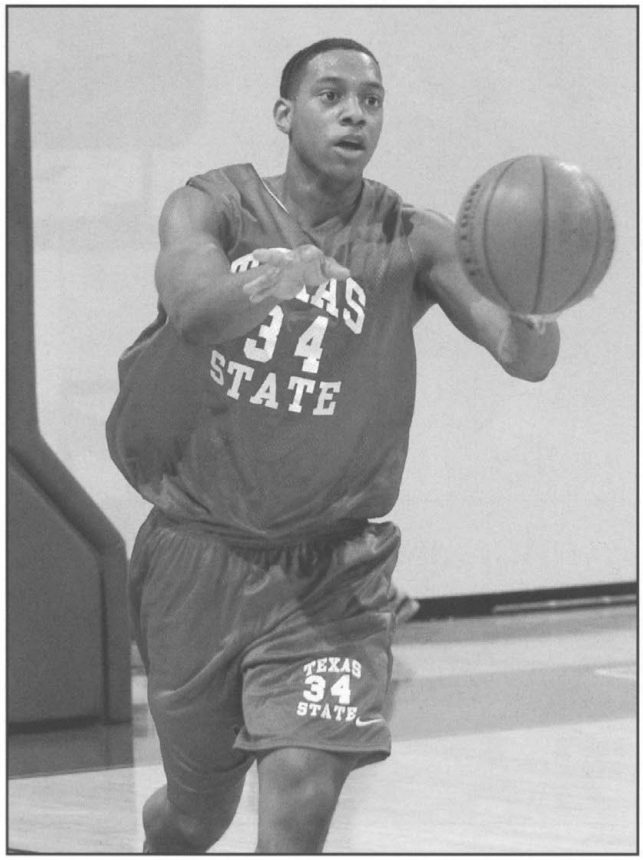
Tulsa, Okla. (Central HS/Redlands)

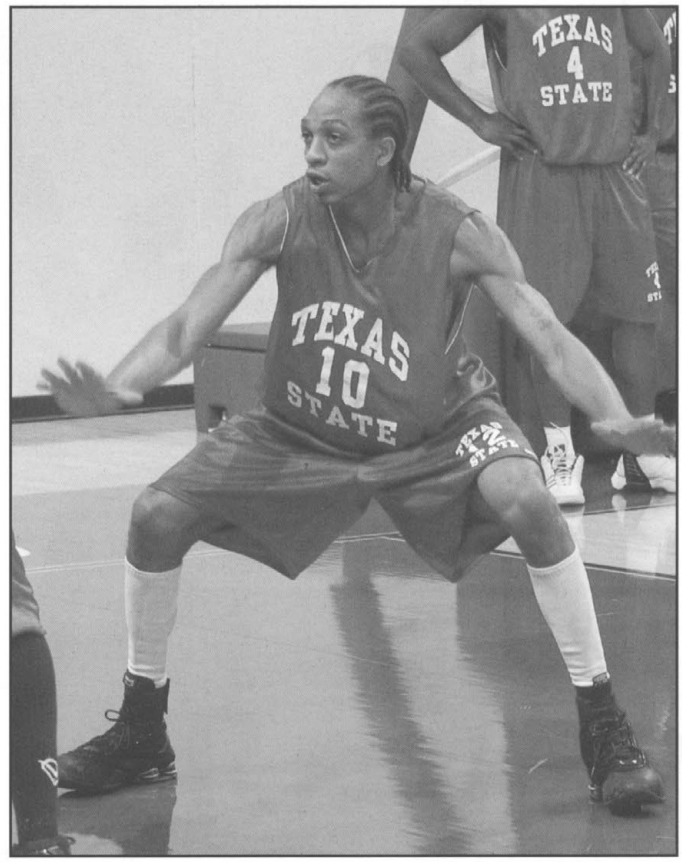
General: Nick Ponder is a first-year Bobcat who came to Texas State from Redlands Community College. He will vie for playing time at the three spot in the lineup.

At Redlands: Ponder averaged 12.6 points and 3.4 rebounds a game as a sophomore for Coach Steve Eck at Redlands. He shot 53 percent from the floor, including 42 percent from three-point range. He also made 73 percent of his free throws. Ponder led the team to a 32-3 record and a Regional Championship. He was the Region II Tournament MVP as well as earning First-Team All-Region and First-Team All-Conference honors.

High School: Ponder was a standout for Coach Terry Scott at Tulsa Central High. He helped the team to a 23-4 record as a senior. He was named MVP of the conference and was listed as a Jim Thorpe All-Star. Central won the Oklahoma Class 5A state title during his freshman season.

Personal: Ponder was born Aug. 29, 1983, in Tulsa, Okla., and he is majoring in exercise and sports science. His parents are Benella Ponder and Robert Titsworth.





THE BOBCATS BY...

HEIGHT

6-11 Josh Goellner
6-10 Nick Goellner
6-7 Anthony Dill
6-6 Evan Patterson
6-5 Zach Allison
Nick Ponder
6-4 Brad Brickens
Lance Burroughs
6-3 Roosevelt Brown
Terry Conerway
6-0 Antwoine Blanchard
Josh Naylor

STATE

Arkansas (1)
Little Rock - Antwoine Blanchard

Oklahoma (1)
Tulsa - Nick Ponder

Texas (10)
Austin - Brad Brickens
Carthage - Zack Allison
Cedar Hill - Evan Patterson
Cleburne - Terry Conerway
Duncanville - Roosevelt Brown
Rchardson - Anthony Dill
Rockwall - Josh Goellner, Nick Goellner, Josh Naylor
South Lake - Lance Burroughs

CLASS

Seniors
Roosevelt Brown
Terry Conerway
Josh Goellner

Juniors
Zack Allison
Brad Brickens
Anthony Dill
Josh Naylor
Nick Ponder

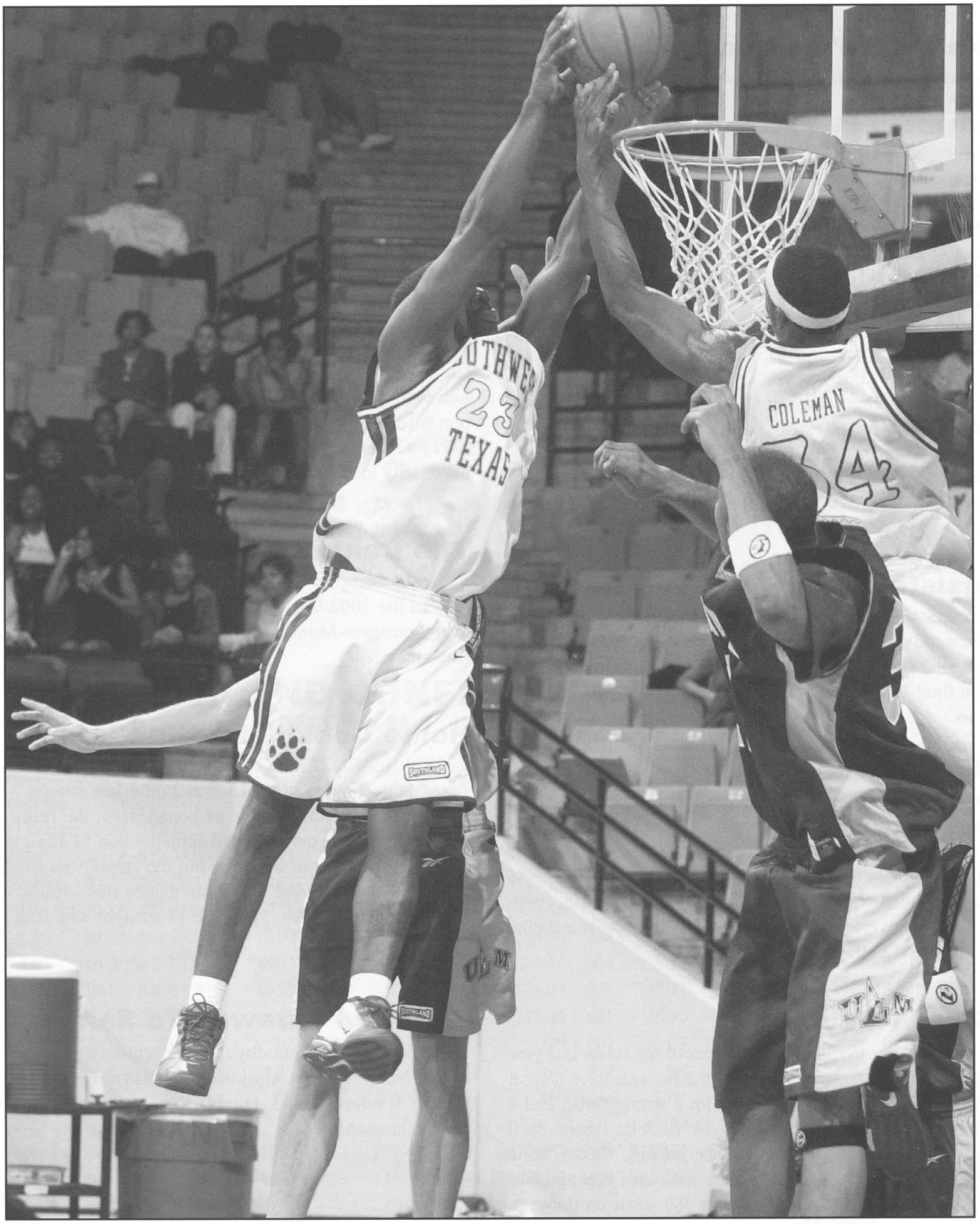
Sophomores
Antwoine Blanchard
Lance Burroughs
Nick Goellner
Evan Patterson

Freshman
none

TEXAS STATE

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Antwoine Blanchard	an TWON
Josh & Nick Goellner	GELL ner
Josh Naylor	NEIGH ler
Assistant Coach Clark Sheehy	SHEE high

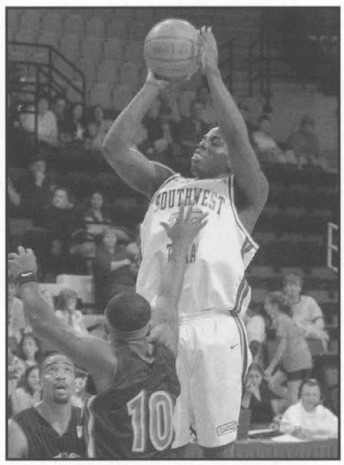


YEAR IN REVIEW

2002-2003 REVIEW

Texas State's All-Southland Pick

Texas State's leading scorer, **Terry Conerway** was named to the All-Southland Conference First-Team following the 2002-03 season and was also named to the All-Southland post-season tournament team. Conerway averaged 15.4 points and 5.7 rebounds a game as he helped the Bobcats to the second round of the SLC Classic. Conerway made 49 percent of his field goals, 41 percent of his threes and 81 percent of his free throws over the course of his first season at Texas State. His 64 steals broke the school record, but finished second to David Sykes' 65 steals.



Terry Conerway finished in the top 11 in nearly every SLC statistical category.

Consistency

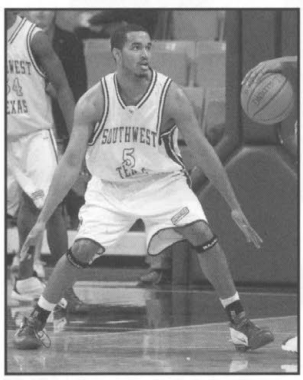
Texas State has made at least one three-point field goal in 96 consecutive games. That streak includes last year's 29 games, all 28 games from 2001-02, 28 games from 2000-01, and the final 12 games of the 1999-2000 season.

Bobcats Break Record for Threes

After finishing first in the SLC in three-pointers made and percentage last season, Texas State got right back on track this year to break the all-time record of three-point field goals made. Texas State was 232 for 648 in threes last year for 36% and the 232 made breaks the mark of 224, set back in 1990-91. The 'Cats averaged 8.00 three-point field goals a game, which was first in the Southland.

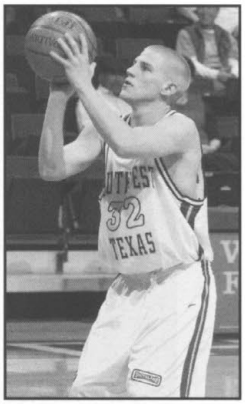
Bobcat Thieves

After breaking the single season record for steals last year with 254, the Bobcats have done it again. With a strong finish and a total of 14 double figure steal nights this season, Texas State cruised the mark set a year ago, finishing with 280 steals on the year. Texas State was first in the SLC in steals for the third year in a row with 9.69 a game. Both **David Sykes** and **Terry Conerway** broke the single season record of 62 steals, established last year by Sykes. This season, Sykes set the mark with 65 steals, while Conerway was a close second with 64.



At the Line

Texas State's free throw shooting was on the rise during the 2002-03 season, finishing with a .703 mark, its highest in several years. **Brady Richeson**, who made better than 84 percent during his career, made 85 percent of his free throws last season. He wasn't the best on the Bobcats, however, as **Roosevelt Brown** shot 88 percent from the line. A third Bobcat, **Terry Conerway**, made 81 percent of his charity tosses.



The Century Mark

Texas State hit the 100-point or century mark one more time in the 2002-03 season. It came during a 102-86 victory over Louisiana-Monroe. The Bobcats hit 90 or more points five times.

Home Cookin' for the 'Cats

With its SLC First Round win over Louisiana-Monroe, Texas State improved to 13-2 at home last season. That's pretty good, but not as good as hoped when the team got off to a 10-0 start. Texas State had actually won 14 straight home games dating back to last Jan., but the streak was stopped on Feb. 27. That included ten home games this season and the final four games a year ago. The 14 straight was 16th best in the nation.

'Cats Bid Farewell To Seniors

Texas State said goodbye to five seniors in the final game of 2002-03. **Moses Aguko**, **Nate Haynes**, **John Martin**, **Brady Richeson**, and **David Sykes** ended their Bobcat careers last season.



FINAL STATISTICS

2002-2003 OVERALL

RECORD: 17-12 HOME: 13-2 AWAY: 4-10 NEUTRAL: 0-0

Player	G-GS	M/AVG.	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-3A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	O/D	REB-AVG.	A	TO	BL	ST	PTS-AVG.
Terry Conerway	28-25	754-26.9	133-272	.489	68-168	.405	96-118	.814	64/96	160-5.7	65	42	13	64	430-15.4
Jeremiah Coleman	29-29	762-26.3	142-332	.428	31-102	.304	65-98	.663	59/96	155-5.3	20	67	31	33	380-13.1
David Sykes	29-28	889-30.7	102-206	.495	29-73	.397	70-102	.686	33/98	131-4.5	133	85	2	65	303-10.4
Brady Richeson	29-5	579-20.0	68-188	.362	63-174	.362	23-27	.852	4/32	36-1.2	49	33	0	23	222-7.7
Roosevelt Brown	29-27	612-21.1	64-174	.368	25-70	.357	38-43	.884	21/47	68-2.3	55	49	2	31	191-6.6
Moses Aguko	29-28	689-23.8	54-114	.474	0-0	---	65-99	.657	49/89	138-4.8	8	51	6	17	173-6.0
Brad Brickens	25-2	574-23.0	50-107	.476	12-44	.273	36-53	.679	12/44	56-2.2	45	57	3	25	148-5.9
Nick Goellner	29-1	547-18.9	54-114	.474	1-6	.167	38-65	.585	30/63	93-3.2	22	43	22	10	147-5.1
Anthony Dill	6-0	59-9.8	4-4	1.000	0-0	---	8-13	.615	3/12	15-2.5	2	4	0	1	16-2.7
John Martin	27-0	264-9.8	20-32	.625	0-0	---	20-36	.556	23/42	65-2.4	11	21	15	1	62-2.2
A. Blanchard	19-0	122-6.4	11-34	.324	3-10	.300	6-7	.857	1/6	7-0.4	10	14	0	10	31-1.6
Nate Haynes	5-0	24-4.8	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	3/3	6-1.2	0	3	0	0	4-0.8
Team									36/33	69-2.5		2			
Texas State	**29**		**704-1581**	**.445**	**232-648**	**.358**	**465-661**	**.703**	**338/661**	**999-34.4**	**420**	**471**	**94**	**280**	**2105-72.6**
Opponents	**29**		**659-1562**	**.422**	**203-606**	**.335**	**432-621**	**.969**	**352/639**	**991-34.2**	**357**	**506**	**84**	**218**	**1953-67.3**

Deadball Rebounds: Texas State 93, Opponents 81.

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE GAMES ONLY

RECORD: 11-9 HOME: 8-2 AWAY: 3-7

Player	G-GS	M/AVG.	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-3A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	O/D	REB-AVG.	A	TO	BL	ST	PTS-AVG.
Terry Conerway	19-19	526-27.7	87-181	.481	43-109	.394	72-88	.818	41/58	99-5.2	40	29	9	43	289-15.2
Jeremiah Coleman	20-20	523-26.2	97-219	.443	22-67	.328	46-68	.676	35/63	98-4.9	14	47	25	24	262-13.1
David Sykes	20-19	619-31.0	66-124	.532	19-47	.404	44-65	.677	19/65	84-4.2	93	62	2	44	195-9.8
Brady Richeson	20-2	406-20.3	45-127	.354	41-117	.350	17-21	.810	2/24	26-1.3	40	28	0	14	148-7.4
Roosevelt Brown	20-18	432-21.6	49-131	.374	19-54	.352	21-25	.840	16/31	47-2.4	43	40	2	24	138-6.9
Moses Aguko	20-19	491-24.6	42-80	.525	0-0	---	44-69	.638	37/67	104-5.2	3	39	5	12	128-6.4
Brad Brickens	16-2	382-23.9	29-67	.433	11-32	.344	24-40	.600	8/32	40-2.5	25	37	3	15	93-5.8
Nick Goellner	20-1	346-17.3	30-59	.508	1-2	.500	21-36	.583	17/41	58-2.9	20	32	18	9	82-4.1
John Martin	20-0	202-10.1	14-23	.609	0-0	---	18-29	.621	15/30	45-2.3	9	16	14	1	46-2.3
Anthony Dill	5-0	43-8.6	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	6-9	.667	1/7	8-1.6	0	4	0	1	10-2.0
A. Blanchard	12-0	70-5.8	4-17	.235	1-7	.143	6-7	.857	1/4	5-0.4	5	9	0	4	15-1.3
Nate Haynes	4-0	10-2.5	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	1/1	2-0.5	0	1	0	0	4-1.0
Team									20/29	49-2.6		1			
Texas State	**20**		**467-1033**	**.452**	**157-435**	**.361**	**319-457**	**.698**	**213/452**	**665-33.2**	**292**	**345**	**78**	**191**	**1410-70.5**
Opponents	**20**		**450-1050**	**.429**	**134-390**	**.344**	**288-412**	**.699**	**213/421**	**634-31.7**	**255**	**355**	**52**	**156**	**1322-66.1**

STATISTICS

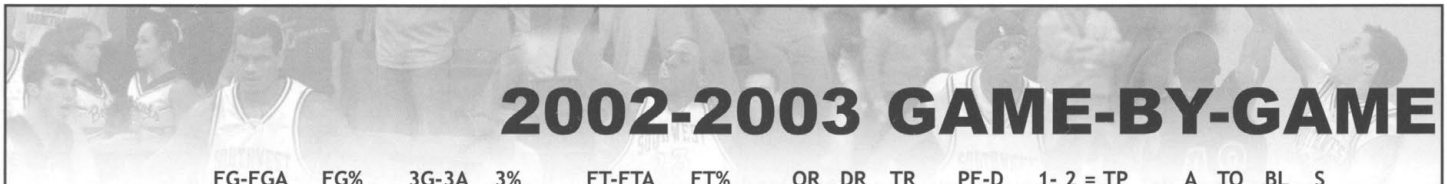
2002-2003 TEXAS STATE RESULTS

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT		SCORE		ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/26/02	**7:00 p.m.**	**MARY HARDIN-BAYLOR**	**W**	**84-63**		**831**	**(17)Richeson; Coleman**	**(13)Aguko, Moses**
11/29/02	7:30 p.m.	at Texas Southern	W	79-71		300	(15)Brown, Roosevelt	(10) Goellner, Nick
12/04/02	7:00 p.m.	at Baylor		71-92	L	5732	(24)Conerway, Terry	(5) Goellner; Brickens; Sykes
12/09/02	**7:00 p.m.**	**HOUSTON COUGARS**	**W**	**68-59**		**2152**	**(21) Coleman, Jeremiah**	**(10)Coleman; Sykes**
12/14/02	**2:00 p.m.**	**HARDIN-SIMMONS**	**W**	**89-43**		**874**	**(14)Coleman, Jeremiah**	**(8) Martin, John**
12/17/02	**7:00 p.m.**	**NEW ORLEANS**	**W**	**92-81**		**1001**	**(21)Coleman, Jeremiah**	**(8) Conerway, Terry**
12/21/02	12:30 p.m.	at Arkansas		60-70	L	9640	(22)Conerway, Terry	(11) Conerway, Terry
12/28/02	7:50 p.m.	* at McNeese State		64-74	L	2000	(14)Conerway, Terry	(5) Conerway, Terry
12/30/02	8:15 p.m.	* at Stephen F. Austin		58-66	L	1330	(19)Conerway, Terry	(7) Dill; Conerway; Coleman
1/2/03	7:45 pm	* at ULM Indians		74-77	L	1005	(25) Conerway, Terry	(6) Conerway, Terry
1/4/03	4:30 p.m.	* at Northwestern State	W	71-62		1275	(17) Sykes, David	(6) Sykes; Aguko; Brickens
1/9/03	**8:00 p.m.**	*** SAM HOUSTON**	**W**	**69-60**		**1756**	**(11) Coleman; Brickens**	**(9) Aguko, Moses**
1/11/03	**4:30 p.m.**	*** LAMAR CARDINALS**	**W**	**68-55**		**1410**	**(19) Conerway, Terry**	**(9) Aguko, Moses**
1/16/03	**8:00 p.m.**	*** MCNEESE STATE**	**W**	**91-53**		**2023**	**(21) Conerway, Terry**	**(6) Conerway, Terry**
1/23/03	8:00 p.m.	* at Texas-Arlington	W	58-53		1202	(19) Conerway, Terry	(7) Goellner; Conerway
1/25/03	**8:20 p.m.**	*** TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO**	**W**	**85-76**		**3244**	**(18) Coleman, Jeremiah**	**(7) Sykes, David**
1/30/03	8:00 p.m.	* at Nicholls State Colonels	W	52-48		625	(13) Coleman, Jeremiah	(4) Aguko; Sykes; Brickens
2/1/03	7:00 p.m.	* at Southeastern Louisiana		77-82	LOT	943	(19) Coleman, Jeremiah	(10) Coleman, Jeremiah
2/6/03	**8:00 p.m.**	*** ULM INDIANS**	**W**	**102-86**		**2238**	**(25) Conerway, Terry**	**(9) Aguko, Moses**
2/8/03	**7:00 p.m.**	*** NORTHWESTERN STATE**	**W**	**95-62**		**2575**	**(16) Conerway; Brown**	**(9) Aguko, Moses**
2/13/03	8:00 p.m.	* at Sam Houston		71-79	L	3279	(14) Conerway, Terry	(10) Conerway, Terry
2/15/03	7:00 p.m.	* at Lamar University		53-64	L	3682	(16) Conerway, Terry	(7) Aguko, Moses
2/24/03	7:00 p.m.	* at UT San Antonio		73-83	L	1927	(18) Conerway, Terry	(7) Conerway, Terry
2/27/03	**8:00 p.m.**	*** TEXAS-ARLINGTON**		**47-50**	**L**	**2642**	**(10) Brickens, Brad**	**(5) Brown; Coleman**
3/1/03	**8:00 p.m.**	*** STEPHEN F. AUSTIN**	**W**	**60-58**		**2866**	**(15) Conerway, Terry**	**(6) Coleman, Jeremiah**
3/5/03	**8:00 p.m.**	*** NICHOLLS STATE**	**W**	**72-59**		**2387**	**(19) Brown, Roosevelt**	**(6) Goellner, Nick**
3/7/03	**8:00 p.m.**	*** SOUTHEASTERN LA.**		**70-75**	**L**	**2020**	**(31) Coleman, Jeremiah**	**(8) Coleman, Jeremiah**
3/10/03	**7:00 p.m.**	**# ULM INDIANS**	**W**	**94-85**	**OT**	**1079**	**(24) Sykes, David**	**(8) Sykes; Coleman; Aguko**
3/12/03	7:00 p.m.	# at Stephen F. Austin		58-67	L	2496	(20) Conerway, Terry	(10) Conerway, Terry

* = Conference game
\# = Southland Classic Game
Home games in **Bold**

2002-2003 POINTS, REBOUNDS, ASSISTS

Date	Score	Opponent	Blanch	Brown	Brickns	Sykes	Aguko	Conrwy	Dill	Goellner	Richesn	Colemn	Martin
11/26/02	84-63	MARY HARDIN-BAYLOR	7-1-0	6-5-2	8-1-3	8-4-6	4-13-1	10-5-5	DNP	7-3-0	17-3-0	17-6-1	DNP
11/29/02	79-71	at Texas Southern	3-0-2	15-2-2	8-1-1	11-5-2	2-3-0	13-7-2	DNP	12-10-0	3-1-3	12-9-0	0-5-1
12/4/02	71-92	at Baylor	0-0-2	3-2-1	9-5-2	6-5-6	9-1-2	24-4-3	DNP	4-5-0	6-0-1	8-4-0	2-1-0
12/9/02	68-59	HOUSTON	0-0-0	2-2-2	7-1-2	5-10-4	11-3-0	8-5-0	DNP	5-3-0	9-2-3	21-10-0	0-0-0
12/14/02	89-43	HARDIN-SIMMONS	4-1-1	7-7-1	9-3-3	11-6-3	5-2-0	5-5-2	6-7-2	10-4-2	12-0-1	14-4-2	6-8-0
12/17/02	92-81	NEW ORLEANS	DNP	9-0-2	4-1-1	16-4-11	3-0-0	18-8-2	DNP	13-6-0	6-1-1	21-7-1	2-1-0
12/21/02	60-70	at Arkansas	2-0-0	0-1-1	8-2-4	19-3-0	2-3-0	22-11-1	DNP	3-0-0	0-0-0	4-4-0	DNP
12/28/02	64-74	*at McNeese State	DNP	9-3-2	9-3-1	10-3-2	4-1-0	14-5-3	DNP	2-1-0	6-2-1	8-2-3	2-1-0
12/30/02	58-66	*at Stephen F. Austin	0-0-0	0-3-0	7-0-2	3-4-3	0-1-0	19-7-0	8-7-0	0-1-0	4-2-2	16-7-0	1-1-0
1/2/03	74-77	*at Louisana-Monroe	DNP	2-3-5	4-2-4	15-5-5	4-5-0	25-6-0	0-1-0	8-3-1	5-1-1	11-5-1	0-3-0
1/4/03	71-62	*at Northwestern State	3-0-0	13-2-0	8-6-1	17-6-4	3-6-0	8-5-3	2-0-0	1-1-1	3-1-2	10-2-2	3-0-2
1/9/03	69-60	*SAM HOUSTON	0-0-0	4-0-1	11-0-0	10-5-4	10-9-0	5-5-3	DNP	7-2-1	9-2-2	11-6-1	2-1-0
1/11/03	68-55	*LAMAR	DNP	7-2-3	2-1-1	13-2-1	10-9-1	19-5-1	DNP	6-5-2	6-2-0	4-2-0	1-5-2
1/16/03	91-53	*McNEESE STATE	2-1-2	6-1-5	7-2-1	18-2-5	4-3-0	21-6-5	0-0-0	0-3-1	12-1-2	19-3-1	2-5-0
1/23/03	58-53	*at Texas-Arlington	DNP	2-1-0	6-3-1	12-5-3	2-4-0	19-7-1	0-0-0	5-7-1	8-2-1	4-1-0	0-1-0
1/25/03	85-76	*TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO	DNP	5-2-2	3-4-2	9-7-4	11-6-1	17-2-1	DNP	4-2-1	12-2-5	18-6-2	6-1-1
1/30/03	52-48	*at Nicholls State	0-0-0	6-3-0	8-4-1	2-4-7	11-4-0	DNP	DNP	2-0-0	10-1-1	13-2-1	0-2-0
2/1/03	77-82 ot	*at Southeastern La.	DNP	3-1-0	6-1-0	8-7-6	11-5-0	16-5-4	DNP	0-1-2	9-3-1	19-10-0	5-1-0
2/6/03	102-86	*LOUISIANA-MONROE	2-1-1	9-2-3	DNP	9-7-8	7-9-1	25-7-4	DNP	6-1-1	20-0-2	13-8-0	9-6-1
2/8/03	95-62	*NORTHWESTERN STATE	2-1-1	16-4-8	DNP	13-5-6	8-9-0	16-3-2	DNP	14-8-0	9-2-4	11-4-0	4-1-1
2/13/03	71-79	*at Sam Houston	2-1-1	13-6-3	DNP	9-7-5	13-7-0	14-10-4	DNP	0-3-0	5-0-5	13-6-0	2-2-0
2/15/03	53-64	*at Lamar	0-0-0	2-2-3	DNP	4-4-7	5-7-0	16-6-1	DNP	2-2-0	9-1-2	12-5-0	3-1-0
2/24/03	73-83	*at Texas-San Antonio	DNP	5-0-2	5-3-3	11-1-0	7-5-0	18-7-1	DNP	7-4-2	2-1-0	16-6-0	2-3-0
2/27/03	47-50	*TEXAS-ARLINGTON	0-1-0	4-5-1	10-3-1	6-0-2	4-3-0	8-2-0	DNP	4-2-1	6-0-2	5-5-2	5-4-2
3/1/03	60-58	*STEHPEN F. AUSTIN	DNP	5-2-1	5-1-3	7-4-4	7-1-0	15-4-2	DNP	5-3-0	4-3-0	12-6-1	0-2-0
3/5/03	72-59	*NICHOLLS STATE	4-0-0	19-2-2	2-5-3	12-1-10	3-5-0	5-4-3	DNP	5-6-1	6-0-4	16-4-0	0-0-0
3/7/03	70-75	*SOUTHEASTERN LA.	0-0-0	8-3-2	0-2-1	7-5-7	4-5-0	9-3-2	DNP	4-3-5	3-0-3	31-8-0	4-5-1
3/10/03	94-85	&LOUISIANA-MONROE	0-0-0	6-1-1	2-1-3	24-8-4	4-8-2	21-6-10	DNP	8-2-0	10-2-0	15-8-1	4-4-1
3/12/03	58-67	&STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	DNP	5-1-0	0-1-1	8-2-4	5-1-0	20-10-0	DNP	3-2-0	11-1-0	6-5-1	0-1-0



2002-2003 GAME-BY-GAME

	FG-FGA	FG%	3G-3A	3%	FT-FTA	FT%	OR	DR	TR	PF-D	1- 2 = TP	A	TO	BL	S
Texas State	**29-70**	**.414**	**10-26**	**.385**	**16-23**	**.696**	**18**	**25**	**43**	**17-0**	**45-37-84**	**18**	**13**	**2**	**16**
Mary Hardin-Baylor	22-60	.367	9-27	.333	10-15	.667	15	28	43	16-0	25-38=63	12	26	2	7
Texas State	**26-64**	**.406**	**7-23**	**.304**	**20-26**	**.769**	**21**	**28**	**49**	**22-1**	**44-35=79**	**13**	**21**	**2**	**11**
at Texas Southern	20-57	.351	8-20	.400	23-41	.561	29	17	46	17-0	31-40=71	9	12	2	4
Texas State	**25-55**	**.455**	**13-28**	**.464**	**8-10**	**.800**	**7**	**20**	**27**	**14-0**	**36-35=71**	**17**	**19**	**2**	**4**
at Baylor	33-68	.485	13-30	.433	13-15	.867	15	24	39	11-0	48-44=92	20	11	3	13
Texas State	**20-56**	**.357**	**7-17**	**.412**	**21-30**	**.700**	**10**	**26**	**36**	**16-0**	**34-34=68**	**11**	**11**	**6**	**8**
Houston	21-61	.344	6-26	.231	11-16	.688	16	32	48	21-2	34-25=59	4	18	11	7
Texas State	**33-65**	**.508**	**8-19**	**.421**	**15-24**	**.625**	**20**	**31**	**51**	**12-0**	**45-44=89**	**17**	**12**	**1**	**13**
Hardin-Simmons	15-53	.283	5-25	.200	8-11	.727	9	18	27	19-0	22-21=43	6	18	3	9
Texas State	**30-61**	**.492**	**11-24**	**.458**	**21-26**	**.808**	**11**	**17**	**28**	**23-0**	**35-53=92**	**18**	**10**	**1**	**10**
New Orleans	27-53	.509	8-18	.444	19-29	.655	14	23	37	23-2	28-57=81	8	23	4	6
Texas State	**21-57**	**.368**	**3-23**	**.130**	**15-23**	**.652**	**11**	**17**	**28**	**26-1**	**23-37=60**	**6**	**17**	**0**	**13**
at Arkansas	20-52	.385	5-25	.200	25-33	.758	14	27	41	21-0	36-34=70	14	18	1	5
Texas State	**21-42**	**.500**	**6-15**	**.400**	**16-22**	**.727**	**4**	**21**	**25**	**20-1**	**29-35=64**	**12**	**26**	**5**	**11**
at McNeese State	27-56	.482	11-25	.440	9-17	.529	14	19	33	20-1	38-36=74	17	23	4	9
Texas State	**15-44**	**.341**	**8-23**	**.348**	**20-33**	**.606**	**16**	**20**	**36**	**27-2**	**31-27=58**	**7**	**20**	**2**	**4**
at Stephen F. Austin	21-43	.488	4-12	.333	20-32	.625	8	19	27	29-2	33-33=66	11	12	1	13
Texas State	**27-59**	**.458**	**10-22**	**.455**	**10-19**	**.526**	**14**	**26**	**40**	**23-1**	**28-46=74**	**17**	**20**	**8**	**12**
at La.-Monroe	25-60	.417	6-21	.286	21-27	.778	13	19	32	17-1	36-41=77	13	16	4	10
Texas State	**22-42**	**.524**	**9-18**	**.500**	**18-25**	**.720**	**7**	**22**	**29**	**22-0**	**32-39=71**	**15**	**19**	**3**	**9**
at Northwestern St.	20-42	.476	8-17	.471	14-25	.560	5	16	21	20-0	35-27=62	14	15	0	9
Texas State	**21-45**	**.467**	**11-22**	**.500**	**22-34**	**.647**	**7**	**23**	**30**	**17-0**	**29-40=69**	**12**	**21**	**5**	**14**
Sam Houston	20-54	.370	8-26	.308	12-17	.706	13	25	38	26-0	31-29=60	10	27	2	7
Texas State	**21-50**	**.420**	**7-24**	**.292**	**19-25**	**.760**	**15**	**19**	**34**	**18-1**	**20-48=68**	**11**	**10**	**4**	**8**
Lamar	19-51	.373	6-19	.316	11-14	.786	14	17	31	19-0	20-35=55	7	14	3	3
Texas State	**37-65**	**.569**	**11-24**	**.458**	**6-7**	**.857**	**12**	**18**	**30**	**18-0**	**52-39=91**	**22**	**7**	**1**	**15**
McNeese State	19-49	.388	6-25	.240	9-10	.900	12	17	29	10-0	26-27=53	8	23	4	1
Texas State	**17-51**	**.333**	**8-23**	**.348**	**16-31**	**.516**	**12**	**26**	**38**	**21-0**	**20-38=58**	**7**	**18**	**6**	**7**
at Texas-Arlington	22-53	.415	1-9	.111	8-16	.500	10	29	39	24-5	27-26=53	13	19	4	7
Texas State	**30-54**	**.556**	**7-22**	**.318**	**18-25**	**.720**	**9**	**26**	**35**	**21-0**	**36-49=85**	**19**	**17**	**4**	**11**
Texas-San Antonio	22-55	.400	12-31	.387	20-26	.769	11	18	29	22-1	38-38=76	15	19	0	5
Texas State	**19-42**	**.452**	**3-15**	**.200**	**11-17**	**.647**	**6**	**22**	**28**	**14-0**	**25-27=52**	**10**	**9**	**2**	**7**
at Nicholls State	18-50	.360	6-14	.429	6-8	.750	10	21	31	16-0	30-18=48	11	15	0	2
Texas State	**23-55**	**.418**	**9-24**	**.375**	**22-35**	**.629**	**12**	**24**	**36**	**21-1**	**27-35-7-8=77**	**13**	**22**	**3**	**6**
at Southeastern La.	26-62	.419	12-35	.343	18-25	.720	15	24	39	26-2	35-29-7-13=82	19	20	5	11
Texas State	**29-55**	**.527**	**12-25**	**.480**	**32-42**	**.762**	**14**	**27**	**41**	**19-1**	**58-44=102**	**21**	**23**	**4**	**11**
La.-Monroe	33-71	.465	7-20	.350	13-22	.591	13	16	29	31-3	44-42=86	12	16	2	13
Texas State	**30-57**	**.526**	**10-20**	**.500**	**25-30**	**.833**	**6**	**32**	**38**	**18-0**	**39-56=95**	**22**	**17**	**5**	**12**
Northwestern St.	23-70	.329	5-19	.263	11-19	.579	19	23	42	25-0	34-28=62	10	19	4	7
Texas State	**21-56**	**.375**	**5-20**	**.250**	**24-30**	**.800**	**17**	**27**	**44**	**23-0**	**38-33=71**	**18**	**23**	**4**	**7**
at Sam Houston	24-55	.436	6-21	.286	25-36	.694	12	21	33	19-0	37-42=79	21	13	6	16
Texas State	**19-54**	**.352**	**5-24**	**.208**	**10-18**	**.556**	**11**	**20**	**31**	**23-0**	**28-25=53**	**13**	**9**	**4**	**7**
at Lamar	20-46	.435	4-16	.250	20-26	.769	8	29	37	16-1	28-36=64	11	13	4	4
Texas State	**23-61**	**.377**	**9-23**	**.391**	**18-21**	**.857**	**14**	**20**	**34**	**21-1**	**28-45=73**	**8**	**16**	**0**	**8**
at UTSA	25-47	.532	9-21	.429	24-27	.889	3	25	28	19-0	38-45=83	15	17	3	7
Texas State	**17-53**	**.321**	**6-26**	**.231**	**7-7**	**1.000**	**11**	**16**	**27**	**21-0**	**19-28=47**	**10**	**15**	**5**	**9**
Texas-Arlington	17-38	.447	4-9	.444	12-19	.632	10	24	34	16-1	19-31=50	8	19	2	7
Texas State	**20-44**	**.455**	**8-23**	**.348**	**12-16**	**.750**	**11**	**15**	**26**	**17-0**	**31-29=60**	**11**	**19**	**4**	**11**
Stephen F. Austin	22-47	.468	2-10	.200	12-12	1.000	10	14	24	14-1	20-38=58	11	17	1	8
Texas State	**27-48**	**.563**	**11-25**	**.440**	**7-12**	**.583**	**9**	**20**	**29**	**14-0**	**38-34=72**	**23**	**13**	**4**	**11**
Nicholls State	22-51	.431	10-22	.455	5-7	.714	8	20	28	15-0	23-36=59	14	19	0	5
Texas State	**28-56**	**.500**	**8-25**	**.320**	**6-8**	**.750**	**6**	**28**	**34**	**22-2**	**34-36=70**	**21**	**22**	**5**	**11**
Southeastern La.	25-50	.500	7-18	.389	18-27	.667	5	25	30	15-0	36-39=75	15	19	1	13
Texas State	**31-62**	**.500**	**11-26**	**.423**	**21-29**	**.724**	**15**	**28**	**43**	**23-1**	**41-35-18=94**	**22**	**15**	**1**	**6**
Louisiana-Monroe	30-66	.455	8-30	.267	17-28	.607	19	24	43	26-3	34-42-9=85	15	9	3	6
Texas State	**22-58**	**.379**	**5-27**	**.185**	**9-13**	**.692**	**13**	**16**	**29**	**18-0**	**26-32=58**	**6**	**8**	**1**	**8**
Stephen F. Austin	21-42	.500	7-15	.467	18-21	.857	8	25	33	14-0	37-30=67	14	16	1	5

THE SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE

Now celebrating its 40th anniversary, the Southland Conference was formed on March 15, 1963, when administrators from Abilene Christian College, Arkansas State College, Arlington State College, Lamar State College of Technology and Trinity University met at the Baker Hotel in Dallas.

In its four decades of academic and athletic accomplishments, the Southland Conference has witnessed many changes in college athletics, and the league has adjusted and transformed as necessary to continue to achieve at the highest competitive levels.

Southland Conference members in Texas and Louisiana include Lamar University, McNeese State University, Nicholls State University, Northwestern State University, Sam Houston State University, Southeastern Louisiana University, Texas State University-San Marcos, Stephen F. Austin State University, the University of Louisiana at Monroe, the University of Texas at Arlington, and the University of Texas at San Antonio.

All told, the member institutions of the Southland encompass over 150,000 current students and an alumni base of close to 700,000. Famous alums from Southland Conference schools include former U.S. President Lyndon B. Johnson (Texas State), CBS news anchor Dan Rather (Sam Houston State), U.S. Central Command general Tommy Franks (Texas-Arlington), NBA executive Joe Dumars (McNeese State), ABC news and sports anchor Robin Roberts (Southeastern Louisiana), country music stars Tim McGraw (La.-Monroe) and George Strait (Texas State), major league baseball star and Olympian Ben Sheets (La.-Monroe), and actor Lou Diamond Phillips (Texas-Arlington).

The cities of the Southland are diverse and dynamic, ranging from international business and cultural centers such as the Dallas/Fort Worth metroplex and San Antonio, to the historical cities of Nacogdoches, Texas, and Natchitoches, La., to the home of the modern oil boom, Beaumont, Texas, to the unique Cajun French cultures found in the Louisiana cities of Thibodaux and Lake Charles. Southland Conference institutions also draw large numbers of students from the metropolitan areas of Houston, New Orleans, Austin and Shreveport.

The Southland sponsors 17 championship sports, all at the NCAA Division I level. The eight men's sports include football, basketball, baseball, golf, tennis, cross country, and indoor and outdoor track and field. The women compete for nine championships in basketball, volleyball, softball, soccer, golf, tennis, cross country, and indoor and outdoor track and field. The Conference has earned automatic qualification to NCAA championships in football, men's and women's basketball, baseball, softball, volleyball, men's golf, men's and women's tennis, and women's soccer.

Southland Conference football ranks among the best Division I-AA leagues in the nation, and enjoys an annual expectation of competing for the national championship with multiple teams advancing to the NCAA playoffs each year. Last season, McNeese State finished the regular season ranked No. 1 in the nation, and advanced to the national championship contest, the sixth such title game appearance since the league joined I-AA in 1982. All told, Southland teams have played in 78 Division I-AA playoff games in 21 years, winning 39 of the contests.

Historically, the Southland's successful football heritage has sustained itself through numerous membership and classification changes. Originally an NAIA conference, the Southland joined the NCAA College Division in 1968. The College Division was re-named NCAA Division II in 1973, and the league played two seasons in that classification.

The Southland was a NCAA Division I league from 1975-81, before joining the ranks of I-AA in 1982, its home ever since. The Conference can lay claim to five national championships, including College Division championships for former members Arkansas St. (1970, UPI) and La. Tech (1972, National Football Foundation).

On four occasions, the Southland has placed three teams in the national 16-team playoffs. All six current football-playing members have qualified for the I-AA playoffs, and Texas State won NCAA Division II titles in 1981 and 1982 before joining the Southland.

During its tenure as a Division I conference from 1975-81, the Southland was instrumental in the startup of the Independence Bowl in 1976. The Southland representative served as the host team of the bowl until 1980, compiling a 2-3 record in the contests.

The Southland has produced over 130 football All-Americans during its history, and has sent such talent to the professional ranks as San Francisco's Zack Bronson (McNeese), Buffalo's Larry Centers (SFA), Carolina's Kavika Pittman (McNeese), Kansas City's Marcus Spears (Northwestern), Atlanta's Darrick Vaughn (Southwest Texas), Washington's Jeremiah Trotter (SFA) and Oaklands Terrance Shaw (SFA). In the 2002 NFL Draft alone, five Southland players were selected.

Former NFL stars from the Southland include Fred Dean, Bill Bergey, Stan Humphries, Fred Barnett, Roger Carr, Marvin Upshaw, Mike Barber, Bruce Collie, Tim McKyer, Pat Tilley, Jackie Harris, Eugene Seale, Bubby Brister, Billy Ryckman, Rafael Septien, Buford Jordan and Ray Brown.

The Southland has seen its share of great coaches during its history such as Maxie Lambright, Ernie Duplechin, Sam Goodwin, Jack Doland, Bennie Ellender, Bobby Keasler, Larry Lacewell, Bill Davidson, Dennis Franchione, Pat Collins and Ron Randleman.

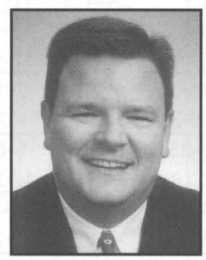
The Southland Conference has repeatedly demonstrated its commitment to the academic and athletic success of its student-athletes. With the F.L. McDonald Postgraduate Scholarship Award, the league annually honors one male and one female scholar-athlete with a stipend for postgraduate study. The Scholar-Athlete Award is given to each institution's male and female student-athlete with the highest grade-point average. Also, student-athletes with grade point averages above 3.0 are honored on the Conference's All-Academic teams.

In addition to providing expanding opportunities for student-athletes, the Southland Conference and its member institutions are very involved in various community outreach programs. Many of these programs provide positive life skills training such as academics, citizenship and leadership to school-aged students in Southland communities.

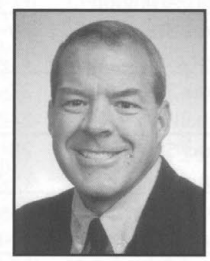
The Southland Conference has also been active in the NCAA Youth Education through Sports (YES) program, and is committed to providing thousands of youngsters the opportunity to receive instruction from SLC student-athletes and coaches in numerous YES clinics.

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE VISION STATEMENT

"The Southland Conference serves to unite its members in celebrating academic success, achieving competitive excellence, promoting positive values and developing community relationships within a framework of efficiency, integrity and personal dignity."



Tom Burnett
Commissioner



Bruce Ludlow
Director of Media Relations

SOUTHLAND TEAM STATISTICS

2002-2003 FINAL SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE STANDINGS

	CONFERENCE		OVERALL	
STANDINGS	W-L	Pct.	W-L	Pct.
Sam Houston State	17-3	.850	23-7	.767
Stephen F. Austin	16-4	.800	21-8	.724
Texas-Arlington	13-7	.650	16-13	.552
Texas State	11-9	.550	17-12	.586
McNeese State	10-10	.500	15-14	.517
Lamar	10-10	.500	13-14	.481
Louisiana-Monroe	10-10	.500	12-16	.429
Southeastern La.	9-11	.450	11-16	.407
Texas-San Antonio	7-13	.350	10-17	.370
Northwestern State..	6-14	.300	6-21	.222
Nicholls State	1-19	.050	3-25	.107

SCORING OFFENSE

Team	G	W-L	Pts.	Avg./G
1.Sam Houston State	30	23-7	2185	72.8
2.Texas State	**29**	**17-12**	**2105**	**72.6**
3.Stephen F. Austin	29	21-8	2099	72.4
4.Louisiana-Monroe	28	12-16	2013	71.9
5.McNeese State	29	15-14	2037	70.2
6.Texas-San Antonio	27	10-17	1801	66.7
7.Southeastern La.	27	11-16	1775	65.7
8.Lamar	27	13-14	1771	65.6
9.Texas-Arlington	29	16-13	1859	64.1
10.Northwestern State	27	6-21	1682	62.3
11.Nicholls State	28	3-25	1508	53.9

SCORING DEFENSE

Team	G	Pts.	Avg./G
1.Texas-Arlington	29	1819	62.7
2.Stephen F. Austin	29	1823	62.9
3.Sam Houston State	30	1951	65.0
4.Lamar	27	1781	66.0
5.Texas State	**29**	**1953**	**67.3**
6.Southeastern La.	27	1839	68.1
7.Nicholls State	28	1933	69.0
8.McNeese State	29	2009	69.3
9.Northwestern State	27	1917	71.0
10.Texas-San Antonio	27	1940	71.9
11.Louisiana-Monroe	28	2122	75.8

SCORING MARGIN

Team	G	Off.	Def.	Margin
1.Stephen F. Austin	29	72.4	62.9	+9.5
2.Sam Houston State	30	72.8	65.0	+7.8
3.Texas State	**29**	**72.6**	**67.3**	**+5.2**
4.Texas-Arlington	29	64.1	62.7	+1.4
5.McNeese State	29	70.2	69.3	+1.0
6.Lamar	27	65.6	66.0	-0.4
7.Southeastern La.	27	65.7	68.1	-2.4
8.Louisiana-Monroe	28	71.9	75.8	-3.9
9.Texas-San Antonio	27	66.7	71.9	-5.1
10.Northwestern State	27	62.3	71.0	-8.7
11.Nicholls State	28	53.9	69.0	-15.2

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct.
1.Stephen F. Austin	29	449	624	.720
2.Texas-San Antonio	27	443	625	.709
3.Sam Houston State	30	489	694	.705
4.Texas State	**29**	**465**	**661**	**.703**
5.McNeese State	29	389	570	.682
6.Lamar	27	409	600	.682
7.Southeastern La.	27	367	543	.676
8.Texas-Arlington	29	387	573	.675
9.Nicholls State	28	296	445	.665
10.Northwestern State	27	386	612	.631
11.Louisiana-Monroe	28	427	692	.617

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1.Stephen F. Austin	29	753	1534	.491
2.Sam Houston State	30	751	1636	.459
3.Texas-Arlington	29	696	1563	.445
4.Texas State	**29**	**704**	**1581**	**.445**
5.McNeese State	29	719	1619	.444
6.Lamar	27	605	1410	.429
7.Louisiana-Monroe	28	732	1736	.422
8.Texas-San Antonio	27	587	1446	.406
9.Southeastern La.	27	616	1519	.406
10.Northwestern State	27	603	1533	.393
11.Nicholls State	28	531	1375	.386

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1.Sam Houston State	30	676	1727	.391
2.Lamar	27	621	1577	.394
3.Stephen F. Austin	29	624	1489	.419
4.Texas State	**29**	**659**	**1562**	**.422**
5.Texas-Arlington	29	677	1598	.424
6.McNeese State	29	688	1599	.430
7.Northwestern State	27	640	1463	.437
8.Texas-San Antonio	27	687	1568	.438
9.Nicholls State	28	685	1488	.460
10.Louisiana-Monroe	28	730	1585	.461
11.Southeastern La.	27	630	1341	.470

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1.Stephen F. Austin	29	144	380	.379
2.McNeese State	29	210	567	.370
3.Texas State	**29**	**232**	**648**	**.358**
4.Sam Houston State	30	194	542	.358
5.Nicholls State	28	150	441	.340
6.Texas-San Antonio	27	184	544	.338
7.Lamar	27	152	450	.338
8.Southeastern La.	27	176	566	.311
9.Louisiana-Monroe	28	122	427	.286
10.Texas-Arlington	29	80	293	.273
11.Northwestern State	27	90	333	270

REBOUNDING MARGIN

Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.Texas-Arlington	29	1058	36.5	917	31.6	+4.9
2.Sam Houston State	30	1111	37.0	1054	35.1	+1.9
3.Lamar	27	1008	37.3	961	35.6	+1.7
4.McNeese State	29	1041	35.9	993	34.2	+1.7
5.Louisiana-Monroe	28	1053	37.6	1028	36.7	+0.9
6.Texas State	**29**	**999**	**34.4**	**991**	**34.2**	**+0.3**
7.Stephen F. Austin	29	908	31.3	927	32.0	-0.7
8.Northwestern State	27	984	36.4	1012	37.5	-1.0
9.Southeastern La.	27	869	32.2	947	35.1	-2.9
10.Texas-San Antonio	27	920	34.1	1013	37.5	-3.4
11.Nicholls State	28	857	30.6	975	34.8	-4.2

BLOCKED SHOTS

Team	G	Blocks	Avg./G
1.Sam Houston State	30	174	5.80
2.Lamar	27	127	4.70
3.McNeese State	29	120	4.14
4.Northwestern State	27	105	3.89
5.Texas State	**29**	**94**	**3.24**
6.Louisiana-Monroe	28	90	3.21
7.Texas-Arlington	29	87	3.00
8.Texas-San Antonio	27	64	2.37
9.Stephen F. Austin	29	66	2.28
10.Southeastern La.	27	42	1.56
11.Nicholls State	28	23	0.82

ASSISTS

Team	G	Assists	Avg./G
1.Sam Houston State	30	502	16.73
2.Texas State	**29**	**420**	**14.48**
3.Texas-Arlington	29	412	14.21
4.McNeese State	29	386	13.31
5.Louisiana-Monroe	28	360	12.86
6.Southeastern La.	27	341	12.63
7.Stephen F. Austin	29	366	12.62
8.Texas-San Antonio	27	327	12.11
9.Northwestern State	27	294	10.89
10.Lamar	27	291	10.78
11.Nicholls State	28	276	9.86

STEALS

Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.Texas State	**29**	**281**	**9.69**
2.Stephen F. Austin	29	264	9.10
3.Louisiana-Monroe	28	252	9.00
4.Southeastern La.	27	229	8.48
5.Sam Houston State	30	252	8.40
6.Northwestern State	27	216	8.00
7.McNeese State	29	224	7.72
8.Texas-Arlington	29	187	6.45
9.Lamar	27	167	6.19
10.Nicholls State	28	157	5.61
11.Texas-San Antonio	27	138	5.11

SOUTHLAND INDIVIDUAL STATS

SCORING

Player-Team	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts.	Avg./G
1.Hurd, LeRoy-UTSA	22	131	28	98	388	17.6
2.Cole, Donald-SHSU	30	191	33	111	526	17.5
3.Lemons, Kirby-ULM	28	173	1	120	467	16.7
4.Austin, Ron-LU	27	145	59	75	424	15.7
5.Hendrix, Damany-LU	27	137	56	93	423	15.7
6.Abdur-Rahim, Amir-SLU	27	141	50	84	416	15.4
7.Conerway, Terry-TXST	**28**	**133**	**68**	**96**	**430**	**15.4**
8.Coleman, Jason-MCN	29	142	87	60	431	14.9
9.Akotaboi, Ike-UTSA	27	117	55	79	368	13.6
10.Coleman, Jeremiah-TXST	**29**	**142**	**31**	**65**	**380**	**13.1**
22.Sykes, David-TXST	**29**	**102**	**29**	**70**	**303**	**10.4**

REBOUNDING

Player-Team	G	Off.	Def.	TOT	Avg./G
1.Lemons, Kirby-ULM	28	110	175	285	10.2
2.Arline, Lewis-LU	27	90	146	236	8.7
3.Cole, Donald-SHSU	30	73	173	246	8.2
4.Hurd, LeRoy-UTSA	22	46	130	176	8.0
5.Callier, Mack-UTA	29	76	154	230	7.9
6.Porter, Earnest-NICH	24	53	100	153	6.4
7.Williams, Demond-MCN	29	61	123	184	6.3
8.Lee, Clifton-NWLA	25	59	97	156	6.2
9.Johnson, Roy-UTA	29	49	121	170	5.9
10.Conerway, Terry-TXST	**28**	**64**	**96**	**160**	**5.7**
14.Coleman, Jeremiah-TXST	**29**	**59**	**96**	**155**	**5.3**
16.Aguko, Moses-TXST	**29**	**49**	**89**	**138**	**4.8**

FIELD GOAL PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game)

Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1.Arline, Lewis-LU	27	84	150	.560
2.Green, Percy-SFA	29	150	272	.551
3.Cole, Donald-SHSU	30	191	357	.535
4.Callier, Mack-UTA	29	113	221	.511
5.Freeman, Felton-SHSU	30	107	213	.502
6.Solomon, Gary-SLU	26	99	198	.500
7.Hurd, LeRoy-UTSA	22	131	263	.498
8.Johnson, Roy-UTA	29	125	251	.498
9.Sykes, David-TXST	**29**	**102**	**206**	**.495**
10.Burks, Antonio-SFA	28	103	210	.490
11.Conerway, Terry-TXST	**28**	**133**	**272**	**.489**

FREE THROW PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game)

Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct.
1.Gast, Jasen-SFA	29	70	80	.875
2.Shannon, Robert-SHSU	30	67	80	.837
3.Coleman, Jason-MCN	29	60	73	.822
4.Conerway, Terry-TXST	**28**	**96**	**118**	**.814**
5.Clark, Marcus-SFA	28	91	113	.805
6.Johnson, Roy-UTA	29	72	92	.783
7.Hurd, LeRoy-UTSA	22	98	130	.754
8.West, Terry-SLU	27	85	113	.752
9.Austin, Ron-LU	27	75	100	.750
10.Akotaboi, Ike-UTSA	27	79	106	.745

3-POINT FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game)

Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct.
1.Garriet, Edward-MCN	26	50	111	.450
2.Akotaboi, Ike-UTSA	27	55	125	.440
3.Freeman, Felton-SHSU	30	43	98	.439
4.Burks, Antonio-SFA	28	39	91	.429
5.Smith, Marcus-SLU	27	55	130	.423
6.Conerway, Terry-TXST	**28**	**68**	**168**	**.405**
7.Cole, Donald-SHSU	30	33	83	.398
8.Sykes, David-TXST	**29**	**29**	**73**	**.397**
9.Hunt, Ben-SFA	29	29	74	.392
10.Keith, Mark-ULM	28	36	95	.379
15.Richeson, Brady-TXST	**29**	**63**	**174**	**.362**

3-POINT FG MADE

Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg./G
1.Coleman, Jason-MCN	29	87	3.00
2.Conerway, Terry-TXST	**28**	**68**	**2.43**
3.Austin, Ron-LU	27	59	2.19
4.Richeson, Brady-TXST	**29**	**63**	**2.17**
5.Lennon, Damien-NICH	28	59	2.11
6.Hendrix, Damany-LU	27	56	2.07
7.Akotaboi, Ike-UTSA	27	55	2.04
Smith, Marcus-SLU	27	55	2.04
9.Garriet, Edward-MCN	26	50	1.92
10.Abdur-Rahim, Amir-SLU	27	50	1.85

ASSISTS

Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg./G
1.Shannon, Robert-SHSU	30	181	6.03
2.Daniel, Josh-UTA	29	134	4.62
3.Sykes, David-TXST	**29**	**133**	**4.59**
4.Robinson, Eddie-LU	27	119	4.41
5.Lewis, Eldridge-MCN	28	120	4.29
6.Clark, Marcus-SFA	28	96	3.43
7.Gardener, Michael-SLU	22	73	3.32
8.Mitchell, Tyronn-NWLA	27	89	3.30
9.President, David-UTSA	21	69	3.29
10.Clark, Dyron-SLU	27	80	2.96

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO (Min. 3.0 assists/game)

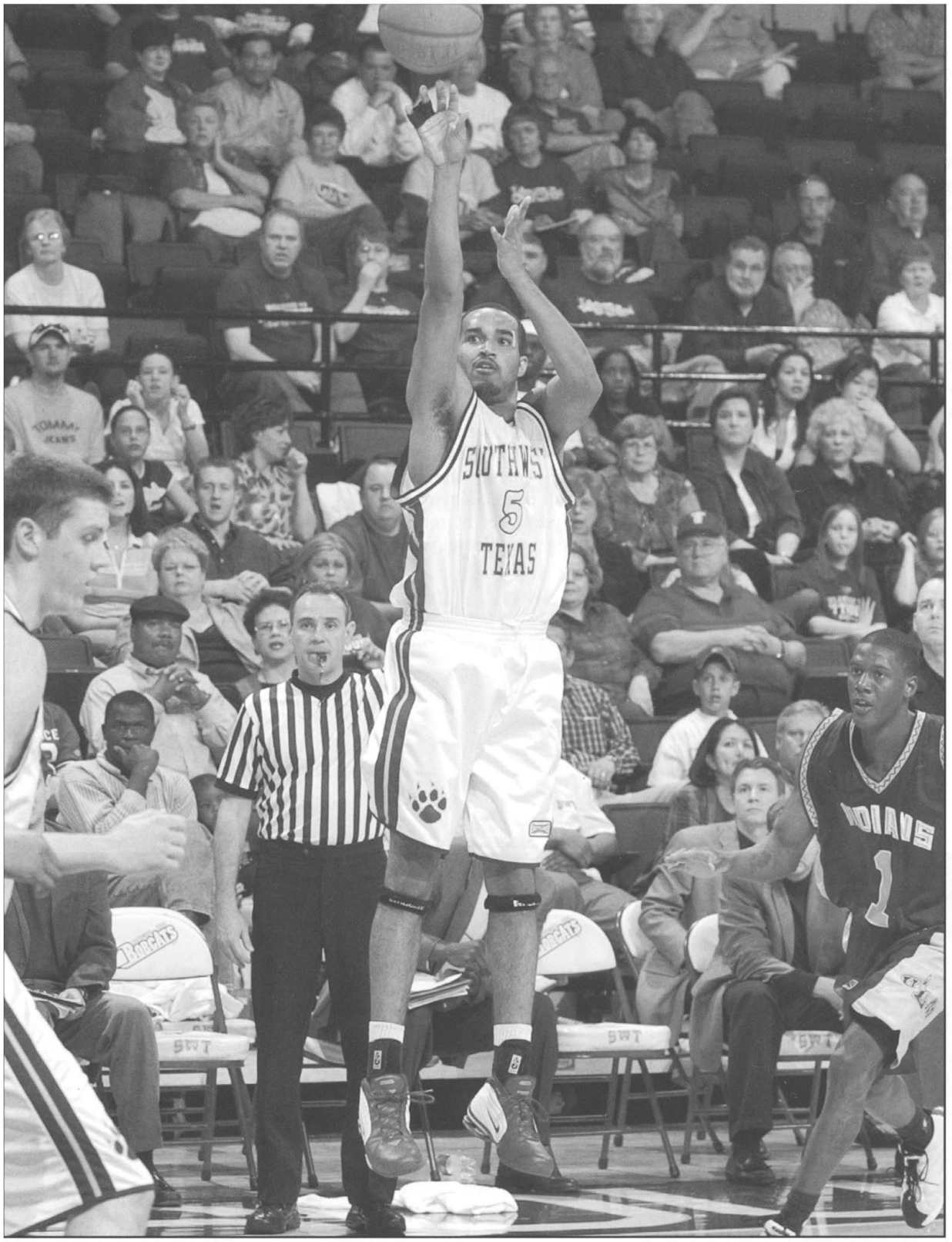
Player-Team	G	Asst.	Avg.	Turn.	Avg.	Ratio
1.Shannon, Robert-SHSU	30	181	6.0	49	1.6	3.69
2.Clark, Marcus-SFA	28	96	3.4	61	2.2	1.57
3.Sykes, David-TXST	**29**	**133**	**4.6**	**85**	**2.9**	**1.56**
4.Daniel, Josh-UTA	29	134	4.6	86	3.0	1.56
5.Gardener, Michael-SLU	22	73	3.3	47	2.1	1.55
6.Robinson, Eddie-LU	27	119	4.4	83	3.1	1.43
7.President, David-UTSA	21	69	3.3	50	2.4	1.38
8.Lewis, Eldridge-MCN	28	120	4.3	90	3.2	1.33
9.Mitchell, Tyronn-NWLA	27	89	3.3	73	2.7	1.22

STEALS

Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg./G
1.Mitchell, Tyronn-NWLA	27	70	2.59
2.Conerway, Terry-TXST	**28**	**64**	**2.29**
3.Sykes, David-TXST	**29**	**65**	**2.24**
4.Banks, B.J.-SFA	29	61	2.10
5.Lemons, Kirby-ULM	28	57	2.04
6.Shannon, Robert-SHSU	30	50	1.67
7.Porter, Earnest-NICH	24	37	1.54
8.Clark, Dyron-SLU	27	41	1.52
9.Howell, Keith-UTA	29	44	1.52
10.Lewis, Eldridge-MCN	28	40	1.43

BLOCKED SHOTS

Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg./G
1.Fobbs, Eddy-SHSU	29	79	2.72
2.Grant, Jason-LU	27	52	1.93
3.Johnson, Adrian-MCN	29	52	1.79
4.Cole, Donald-SHSU	30	47	1.57
5.Ozier, Stevin-SFA	29	33	1.14
6.Spencer, Jermaine-NWLA	23	26	1.13
7.Bransom, Wayne-ULM	26	29	1.12
8.Coleman, Jeremiah-TXST	**29**	**31**	**1.07**
9.Johnson, Roy-UTA	29	26	0.90
10.Van, Tim-NWLA	24	21	0.88



RECORDS

STRAHAN COLISEUM

- Four of the top ten all-time crowds have come in the last ten years.
- Texas State witnessed its largest crowd ever in Strahan Coliseum with 5,591 fans at the Texas State-UTSA game in 1998.
- Texas State has a 103-37 home record over the past 11 seasons.

Texas State enters its 21st year in Strahan Coliseum, the $8.8-million, 7,200-seat facility completed for use in 1982 for both the men's and women's basketball teams, as well as the volleyball team.

Strahan Coliseum gives Texas State one of the finest playing facilities in the Southland Conference and in the Southwest. The Coliseum has a wood playing surface and all seats are individual, including 1,176 theater-styled padded seats.

The facility also houses four auxiliary gyms, a Maroon and Gold room for booster activities, and the central box office operations. The 126,000-square foot facility has lighting which meets television specifications and can be expanded to over 8,000 seats for concerts and other events.

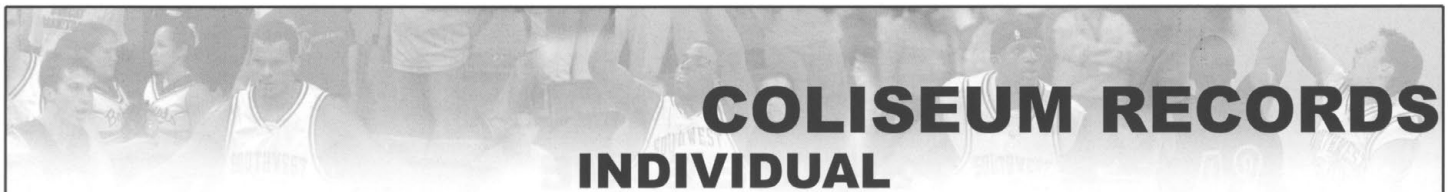
Construction on Strahan Coliseum first started in November of 1979. It is adjacent to Jowers Center. The $4.7-million Jowers Center houses many athletic offices, men's and women's dressing rooms, racquetball and handball courts, a gymnastics competition area, two gyms, weight rooms, training rooms, a student lounge, and laundry and equipment facilities.

Year	Games	Attend.	Average	Record	Pct.
82-83	15	27,681	1,145	11-4	.733
83-84	12	21,343	1,641	9-4	.692
84-85	11	16,505	1,500	4-7	.364
85-86	12	14,577	1,121	5-8	.385
86-87	13	25,506	1,962	11-2	.846
87-88	14	25,158	1,797	6-8	.429
88-89	12	26,707	2,226	8-4	.667
89-90	12	27,144	2,262	8-4	.667
90-91	13	17,255	1,327	6-7	.462
91-92	13	14,634	1,126	4-9	.308
92-93	12	14,951	1,246	8-4	.667
93-94	14	24,414	1,744	14-0	1.000
94-95	14	25,359	1,811	10-4	.714
95-96	12	19,269	1,606	7-5	.583
96-97	11	18,566	1,688	11-0	1.000
97-98	12	19,144	1,595	9-3	.750
98-99	12	20,980	1,748	9-3	.750
99-00	13	18,212	1,401	7-6	.538
00-01	13	21,056	1,620	8-5	.615
01-02	12	20,642	1,720	7-5	.533
02-03	15	29,098	1,940	13-2	.867
Totals	**269**	**433,240**	**1,611**	**174-95**	**.647**

TOP TEN CROWDS

5,591 vs. Texas-San Antonio (1-29-98)
4,843 vs. Mississippi Valley State (12-2-88)
4,759 vs. Stephen F. Austin (2-21-87)
4,341 vs. Northwestern State (1-28-99)
4,319 vs. Northeast Louisiana (2-28-94)
4,187 vs. New Orleans (12-3-88)
3,867 vs. Texas Southern (12-4-87)
3,823 vs. Sam Houston (2-3-00)
3,815 vs. Sam Houston (1-31-87)
3,612 vs. Nicholls State (1-19-87)





COLISEUM RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL

Most Points
42, Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston 1-7-93

Most Field Goals Attempted
25, Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston 1-7-93

Most Field Goals Made
15, Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston 1-7-93

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
15, Rodney Hill vs. Sam Houston 3-1-90

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made
7, Rodney Hill vs. North Texas 1-11-90
7, Maxwell Curry vs. Sam Houston 3-1-90

Most Free Throws Attempted
20, Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston 1-7-93

Most Free Throws Made
14, Billy Christle vs. Angelo State 2-4-84
14, Russell Ponds vs. Nicholls State 2-19-94

Most Rebounds
22, Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston 1-7-93

Most Assists
13, Stacy Bennett vs. Stephen F. Austin 2-17-90

Most Steals
8, Russell Ponds vs. Sam Houston 1-7-93

Most Blocked Shots
5, Jeff Foster vs. Nicholls State 1-4-95

TEAM

Most Points
111, vs. Northwestern State 1-27-90

Most Points, Half
61, vs. Northwestern State 1-27-90

Most Rebounds
71, vs. Sam Houston 1-7-93

Most Field Goals Attempted
82, vs. Sam Houston 1-7-93

Most Field Goals Made
47, vs. Schreiner 11-17-01

Highest Field Goal Percentage
.717, (33-46) vs. Concordia Lutheran 11-30-91

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
36, vs. Sam Houston 3-1-90
vs. Nicholls State 2-26-90

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made
14, vs. Sam Houston 3-1-90

Highest 3-Point Percentage (min. 10 shots)
.727 (8-11) vs. McNeese State 1-2-97

Most Free Throws Attempted
49, vs. Northwestern State 2-18-93

Most Free Throws Made
36, vs. Texas-San Antonio 2-15-97

Highest Free Throw Percentage (min. 20 shots)
.857 (36-42) vs. Texas-San Antonio 2-15-97

Most Assists
31, vs. Prairie View A&M 1-2-88

Most Blocked Shots
8, vs. St. Edward's 11-28-90
vs. Southeastern La. 1-5-02

Most Steals
20, vs. Texas-San Antonio 3-2-02

Most Turnovers
29, vs. UT-Pan American 12-2-89

Fewest Turnovers
4, vs. McNeese State 2-15-90
vs. Stephen F. Austin 1-19-91

Fewest Points
41, vs. Northwestern St. 2-15-96

Fewest Points, Half
14, vs. St. Mary's 12-2-82

Fewest Rebounds
13, vs. Stephen F. Austin 2-25-88

Fewest Field Goals Attempted
35, vs. St. Mary's 12-2-82

Fewest Field Goals Made
15, vs. Northern Illinois 12-8-90
vs. Northwestern State 2-15-96

Opponent Lowest Field Goal Percentage
.235 (12-51) Texas Arlington 1-9-99

Fewest Free Throws Attempted
4, vs. Dallas Baptist 12-9-82

Fewest Free Throws Made
3, vs. Dallas Baptist 12-9-82

Longest Home Winning Streak
24 11-17-93 to 2-4-95

Longest Home Losing Streak
4 12-14-91 to 1-30-92, 2-4-95 to 2-25-95
2-15-96 to 2-24-96, 1-5-02 to 1-24-02

TWO-TEAM

Most Points
201, vs. Northwestern State 1-27-90

Most Points, Half
111, vs. Northwestern State 1-27-90

Most Rebounds
111, vs. Sam Houston 1-7-93

Most Field Goals Attempted
156, vs. Sam Houston 3-2-89
vs. Sam Houston 1-7-93

Most Field Goals Made
75, vs. Sam Houston 3-1-90

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
55, vs. Nicholls State 2-26-90

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made
22, vs. Northwestern State 1-27-90
vs. Texas-Arlington 3-2-92

Most Free Throws Attempted
82, vs. Nicholls State 1-4-97

Most Free Throws Made
58, vs. Texas-San Antonio 2-19-01

Fewest Points
80, SWT 42, St. Mary's 38 12-2-82

Fewest Points, Half
27, SWT 14, St. Mary's 13 12-2-82

Largest Final Margin
56, SWT 100, Howard Payne 44 12-8-98

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

SINGLE GAME

Most Points
53, Charles Sharp vs. Texas Wesleyan 12-28-59

Most Rebounds
39, Joe Cole vs. Texas Lutheran 12-10-56

Most Field Goals Attempted
42, Pence Dacus vs. Brooke Army Medical Center 12-1-53

Most Field Goals Made
19, Charles Sharp vs. Texas Wesleyan 12-28-59

Most Free Throws Attempted
25, Rudy Davalos vs. Stephen F. Austin 3-2-59

Most Free Throws Made
22, Rudy Davalos vs. Stephen F. Austin 3-2-59

Most Three-Point Field Goals Attempted
15, Rodney Hill vs. Sam Houston 3-1-90

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made
8, Troy Washington vs. New Mexico 12-28-90
Clay Click vs TCU 11-28-01

Most Assists
13, Stacy Bennett vs. Stephen F. Austin 2-17-90

Most Steals
8, Russell Ponds vs. Sam Houston 1-7-93
Terry Conerway vs. Arkansas 12-21-02

Most Blocks
6, Eric Moore vs. UMKC 12-6-93

SINGLE SEASON

Most Points
790, Charles Sharp 1959-60

Highest Scoring Average
24.6, Lewis Gilcrease 1952-53

Most Rebounds
620, J.C. Maze 1951-52

Highest Rebound Average
20.0, J.C. Maze 1951-52

Most Field Goals Attempted
531, Charles Sharp 1959-60

Most Field Goals Made
288, Charles Sharp 1959-60

Best Field Goal Percentage
.724 (42-58), Earl Lankford 1959-60

Most Free Throws Attempted
325, Lewis Gilcrease 1952-53

Most Free Throws Made
226, Lewis Gilcrease 1952-53

Best Free Throw Percentage
.911 (114-125), Paul Hackett 1970-71

Most Three-Point Field Goals Attempted
198, Clay Click 2001-02

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made
83, Clay Click 2001-02

Most Assists
212, Mike Fitzhugh 1974-75

Most Steals
65, David Sykes 2002-03

Most Blocks
62, Torgeir Bryn 1987-88

Most Points by Freshman
432, Harold Howard 1980-81

Most Points by Sophomore
507, Travis Cornett 1971-72

Most Points by Junior
731, Charles Sharp 1958-59

Most Points by Senior
790, Charles Sharp 1959-60

CAREER

Most Points
1,984, Charles Sharp 1956-60

Most Rebounds
1,960, J.C. Maze 1948-52

Most Field Goals Attempted
1,278, Charles Sharp 1956-60

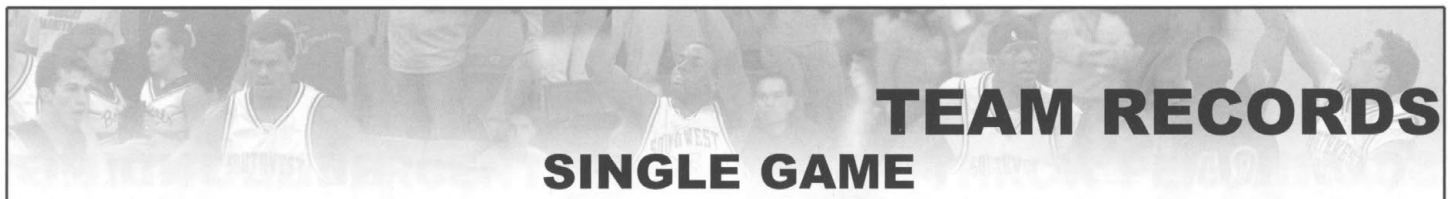
Most Field Goals Made
665, Charles Sharp 1956-60

Most Free Throws Attempted
622, Lewis Gilcrease 1949-53

Most Free Throws Made
429, Lewis Gilcrease 1949-53

Most Three-Point Field Goals
177, Clay Click 1998-2002

Most Three-Point Field Goals Attempted
445, Clay Click 1998-2002



TEAM RECORDS

SINGLE GAME

Most Points, Game
116, vs. Texas Lutheran 12-6-80

Most Points, Half
64, vs. Texas Lutheran 12-6-80

Most Rebounds
89, vs. Texas Lutheran 1-2-56

Most Field Goals Attempted
100, vs. Brooke Army Medical Center 12-1-53

Most Field Goals Made
47, vs. McMurray 2-25-67
vs. Tarleton State 1-17-76
vs. Nicholls State 12-15-78
vs. Texas Lutheran 12-6-80
vs. Schreiner 11-17-01

Highest Field Goal Percentage
.717, (36-46) vs. Concordia Lutheran 11-30-91

Most Three-Point Field Goals Attempted
36, vs. Sam Houston 3-1-90
vs. Nicholls State 2-26-90

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made
16, vs. TCU 11-28-01

Most Free-Throws Attempted
61, vs. Howard Payne 12-4-53

Most Free Throws Made
37, vs. Sam Houston 2-20-67

Most Assists
35, vs. Prairie View A&M 2-2-88

Most Steals
20, vs. Texas-San Antonio 3-2-02

Most Blocks
8, vs. New Mexico State 12-19-87
vs. St. Edward's 11-28-90
vs. Southeastern La. 1-5-02
vs. Louisiana-Monroe 1-2-03

Most Fouls
34, vs. Davidson 11-25-88

Most Turnovers
36, vs. Texas 12-7-94

Fewest Turnovers
4, vs. McNeese State 2-15-90
vs. Stephen F. Austin 1-19-91
vs. North Texas 2-27-93

Fewest Points Allowed
19, by Abilene Christian 1-2-57

Fewest Field Goals Attempted by Opponent
17, by Abilene Christian 1-2-57

Fewest Field Goals Made by Opponent
7, by Abilene Christian 1-2-57

Lowest Field Goal Percentage by Opponent
.235 (12-51) by Texas Arlington 1-9-98

Fewest Free Throws Attempted by Opponent
7, by Phillips University 1-4-83
by Texas A&I 2-3-83
by San Diego State 12-21-89

Fewest Free Throws Made by Opponent
3, by Texas A&I 2-3-83

Largest Winning Margin by SWT
63, Southwest Texas 90, Texas Lutheran 27 1-2-57

SINGLE SEASON

Most Wins
30 1951-52

Most Losses
22 1985-86 and 87-88

Consecutive Wins
29 1951-52

Consecutive Home Wins
52 1950-54

Most Points
2,528 1959-60

Highest Scoring Average
86.7 1977-78

Most Rebounds
1,269 1954-55

Highest Rebounding Average
50.7 1954-55

Most Field Goals Attempted
1,901 1989-90

Most Field Goals Made
877 1987-88

Highest Field Goal Percentage
.517 (672-1300) 1967-68

Most Free Throws Attempted
744 1970-71

Most Free Throws Made
551 1978-79

Highest Free Throw Percentage
.805 (449-558) 1967-68

Most Three-Point Field Goals Attempted
673 1990-91

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made
224 1990-91

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

SCORING

Year	Player	G	FG	FT	PTS	AVG
1940	Carter Lomax	21	114	20	248	11.8
1941	Lionel Tatum	23	85	35	205	8.9
1942	Lionel Tatum	20	103	33	239	12.0
1943	Lionel Tatum	18	107	38	252	14.0
1948	Jimmy Littleton	19	103	95	301	15.8
1949	Jimmy Littleton	22	111	106	331	15.1
1950	J.C. Maze	23	104	76	284	12.5
1951	J.C. Maze	25	109	93	311	12.4
1952	J.C. Maze	29	181	169	431	16.9
1953	Lewis Gilcrease	24	183	226	592	24.7
1954	Bill Banks	22	161	110	432	19.6
1955	Bill Banks	22	161	153	475	21.6
1956	Barney Aaron	19	104	129	227	17.7
1957	Bobby Roberts	29	151	95	397	13.7
1958	Charles Sharp	20	112	109	333	16.7
1959	Charles Sharp	32	255	221	731	22.8
1960	Charles Sharp	33	288	214	790	23.9
1961	Chuck Trcka	29	192	75	459	15.8
1962	Bobby Henson	24	188	65	441	16.9
1963	Rudy Bowles	23	136	22	305	13.3
1964	John Chatfield	23	141	47	329	14.3
1965	Henry Garcia	24	172	92	436	18.0
1966	Henry Garcia	26	169	103	441	16.9
1967	Morris Ogden	26	145	83	373	14.4
1968	Curly Lenox	23	128	46	302	13.1
1969	Gary Mullen	26	182	103	467	17.9
1970	Willie Terrell	27	175	139	489	18.1
1971	Willie Terrell	26	223	153	599	23.0
1972	Travis Cornett	28	192	123	507	18.1
1973	Travis Cornett	24	195	73	463	19.2
1974	Travis Cornett	31	251	115	617	19.9
1975	Richard Bryant	27	219	77	515	19.1
1976	Richard Bryant	28	269	108	646	23.1
1977	Steve Frontz	26	192	64	444	17.2
1978	James Patrick	23	138	72	348	15.1
1979	James Patrick	36	247	109	603	16.7
1980	James Patrick	22	144	67	355	16.1
1981	Harold Howard	27	169	94	432	16.0
1982	Kerry Murray	26	196	94	486	18.7
1983	Kerry Murray	27	169	75	413	15.2
1984	Lonniel Blunston	21	144	82	370	17.6
1985	Kelvin Moore	24	97	32	227	9.5
1986	Kelvin Moore	28	141	44	326	11.6
1987	Eliezar Gordon	27	130	33	368	13.6
1988	Torgeir Bryn	31	169	130	468	15.1
1989	Torgeir Bryn	30	203	97	503	16.8
1990	Maxwell Curry	27	153	32	416	15.4
1991	George Conner	27	140	66	401	14.9
1992	George Conner	27	218	87	555	20.6
1993	Lynwood Wade	26	181	106	468	19.0
1994	Lynwood Wade	32	232	128	593	18.5
1995	Tony Long	26	169	61	438	16.8
1996	Dameon Sansom	26	97	63	287	11.0
1997	Dameon Sansom	28	130	76	386	13.8
1998	Donte Mathis	28	193	114	522	18.6
1999	Donte Mathis	28	180	100	494	17.6
2000	Wesley Williams	29	145	67	407	14.0
2001	David Sykes	28	134	61	356	12.7
2002	Clay Click	26	115	69	382	14.7
2003	Terry Conerway	28	133	96	430	15.4

REBOUNDING

Year	Player	G	REB	AVG
1952	J.C. Maze	31	620	20.0
1954	Bill Banks	22	233	10.6
1955	Bill Banks	22	330	15.0
1956	Joe Cole	19	300	15.7
1957	Joe Cole	29	486	16.8
1958	Don Forester	20	215	10.7
1959	Don Forester	32	481	15.0
1960	Charles Sharp	31	365	11.8
1961	Bruce Gregg	24	282	11.8
1962	Frank Miller	24	304	12.6
1963	John Hunt	23	175	7.6
1964	James Slaughter	23	160	6.9
1965	James Heffernan	24	138	5.8
1966	Gary Mullen	26	212	8.2
1967	Gary Mullen	26	235	9.0
1968	Gary Mullen	23	266	11.6
1969	Gary Mullen	26	296	11.4
1970	Willie Terrell	27	347	12.9
1971	Willie Terrell	26	297	11.4
1972	Bruce Featherston	28	316	11.3
1973	Bruce Featherston	24	273	11.4
1974	Bruce Featherston	31	288	9.3
1975	Richard Bryant	27	259	9.2
1976	Richard Bryant	28	275	9.8
1977	Steve Frontz	25	158	6.3
1978	Steve Frontz	26	258	9.9
1979	Anthony McElroy	27	155	5.7
1980	Alfred Douglas	29	198	6.8
1981	Charles Spurlin	27	208	7.7
1982	Rick Garrison	26	160	6.1
1983	Rick Garrison	28	194	6.9
1984	Lonniel Bluntson	21	171	8.1
1985	Kelvin Moore	24	151	6.3
1986	Kelvin Moore	28	182	6.5
1987	Willie Mills	28	184	6.6
1988	Torgeir Bryn	31	232	7.5
1989	Torgeir Bryn	30	271	9.0
1990	Morris Farr	28	158	5.6
1991	Rodney Hill	24	138	5.8
1992	George Conner	27	201	7.4
1993	Lynwood Wade	26	256	9.8
1994	Lynwood Wade	32	273	8.5
1995	Quadell Kimble	24	126	5.3
1996	Elijah Hobley	25	147	5.9
1997	Jeff Foster	29	222	7.7
1998	Jeff Foster	28	285	10.2
1999	Jeff Foster	28	316	11.3
2000	Jason Blair	29	238	8.2
2001	Byron Hobbs	28	190	6.8
2002	Byron Hobbs	28	154	5.5
2003	Terry Conerway	28	160	5.7

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year	Player	G	FGM	FGA	PCT
1951	J.C. Maze	22	93	221	.421
1952	J.C. Maze	24	136	290	.469
1953	Herb Billings	24	106	181	.585
1954	Herb Billings	22	94	169	.563
1955	Bill Banks	22	161	376	.428
1956	Joe Cole	19	63	127	.496
1957	Joe Cole	25	96	193	.554
1958	Charles Sharp	20	112	224	.500
1959	Don Forester	24	76	128	.594
1960	Charles Sharp	24	193	341	.566
1961	Harper Augsburger	24	114	254	.449
1962	Bobby Henson	26	212	460	.461
1963	James Heffernan	23	84	165	.508
1964	James Slaughter	23	84	160	.525
1965	James Heffernan	24	105	217	.484
1966	Curley Lenox	26	137	267	.514
1967	Phil Dugger	25	116	253	.459
1968	Gary Mullen	23	139	239	.561
1969	Gary Mullen	26	182	311	.585
1970	Ernie Chesney	27	115	197	.583
1971	Travis Cornett	24	95	161	.590
1972	Travis Cornett	28	192	328	.585
1973	Bruce Featherston	24	168	272	.617
1974	Travis Cornett	31	251	409	.614
1975	Eric Bartlett	27	189	324	.583
1976	Richard Bryant	28	269	504	.534
1977	Steve Frontz	26	192	363	.529
1978	Steve Frontz	25	142	247	.575
1979	Charles Spurlin	36	96	162	.593
1980	Alfred Douglas	29	128	211	.610
1981	Charles Spurlin	27	120	179	.670
1982	Rick Garrison	26	111	176	.630
1983	Dexter Wallace	27	92	139	.661
1984	Lonniel Blunston	21	144	246	.585
1985	Ray Danielak	26	95	192	.522
1986	Willie Mills	21	80	170	.476
1987	Ray Danielak	27	76	138	.543
1988	Leland McCall	31	79	137	.577
1989	Torgeir Bryn	30	203	386	.526
1990	Brett Murry	28	74	144	.514
1991	John Morgan	27	64	113	.566
1992	Robert Salisbury	27	83	160	.519
1993	Lynwood Wade	26	181	340	.532
1994	Lynwood Wade	32	232	356	.652
1995	Quadell Kimble	24	66	128	.516
1996	Darius Buggs	25	80	172	.465
1997	Jeff Foster	29	87	170	.512
1998	Jeff Foster	28	140	263	.532
1999	Jason Blair	28	56	96	.583
2000	Jason Blair	29	143	264	.542
2001	Byron Hobbs	28	99	197	.503
2002	Byron Hobbs	28	86	171	.503
2003	David Sykes	29	102	206	.495

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Year	Player	G	FTM	FTA	PCT
1940	Fritz Lehnhoff	21	36	56	.643
1941	Carter Lomax	23	49	67	.731
1942	Lionel Tatum	20	33	47	.702
1943	Lionel Tatum	18	38	49	.776
1948	Jimmy Littleton	19	95	137	.693
1949	Jimmy Littleton	22	106	143	.740
1950	J.C. Maze	23	76	120	.630
1951	Lewis Gilcrease	21	68	93	.731
1952	Lewis Gilcrease	24	89	128	.695
1953	Lewis Gilcrease	24	226	321	.704
1954	Pence Dacus	22	88	118	.729
1955	Bill Banks	22	153	203	.754
1956	Aubrey Horner	19	59	80	.737
1957	Duane Vincent	25	118	162	.728
1958	Boonie Wilkening	20	49	60	.817
1959	Charles Sharp	24	149	204	.730
1960	Boonie Wilkening	26	45	56	.804
1961	Chuck Trcka	22	60	79	.761
1962	Bobby Henson	23	65	80	.812
1963	Mac McCoulskey	24	39	45	.867
1964	Henry Garcia	23	48	59	.814
1965	Henry Garcia	24	92	116	.793
1966	Bill Overall	27	65	81	.802
1967	Larry Black	26	104	121	.859
1968	Ronnie Arrow	23	100	120	.833
1969	Ronnie Arrow	26	184	212	.867
1970	Willie Terrell	27	139	184	.768
1971	Paul Hackett	26	114	125	.911
1972	Sylvester Brown	27	71	104	.683
1973	Travis Cornett	24	73	107	.682
1974	Mike Fitzhugh	31	89	111	.802
1975	Eric Bartlett	27	84	106	.792
1976	Richard Bryant	28	108	124	.871
1977	Mike Nelson	26	53	74	.716
1978	James Patrick	23	72	84	.857
1979	James Patrick	36	109	138	.790
1980	James Patrick	22	67	77	.870
1981	Harold Howard	27	94	117	.803
1982	Rick Garrison	26	87	104	.836
1983	Billy Christle	28	83	104	.798
1984	Billy Christle	26	100	124	.806
1985	Arthur Williams	24	57	70	.814
1986	Ray Danielak	28	41	48	.854
1987	Ray Danielak	27	23	26	.887
1988	J.T. Marshall	30	38	46	.826
1989	Andre Hensley	30	56	74	.757
1990	Andre Hensley	27	33	42	.786
1991	John Morgan	27	40	49	.816
	Troy Washington	27	40	49	.816
1992	Troy Washington	25	33	41	.805
1993	Russell Ponds	27	109	125	.872
1994	Russell Ponds	32	125	167	.749
1995	Richard Hastings	25	44	59	.746
1996	Dameon Sansom	26	63	74	.851
1997	Dameon Sansom	28	76	91	.835
1998	Cliff Ellis	28	72	80	.900
1999	Donte Mathis	28	100	133	.752
2000	Brendon Polyblank	28	67	83	.807
2001	Clay Click	28	82	99	.828
2002	Brady Richeson	28	24	26	.923
2003	Roosevelt Brown	29	38	43	.884

POINT CLUBS

700 POINT CLUB

	POINTS	YEAR
Charles Sharp	790	1959-60
Charles Sharp	731	1958-59

600 POINT CLUB

Richard Bryant	646	1975-76
Travis Cornett	617	1973-74
James Patrick	603	1978-79

500 POINT CLUB

Willie Terrell	599	1970-71
Lynwood Wade	598	1993-94
Lewis Gilcrease	592	1952-53
George Conner	555	1991-92
Bill Banks	549	1954-55
Joe Perry	524	1954-55
Donte Mathis	522	1997-98
Richard Bryant	515	1974-75
Travis Cornett	507	1971-72
Torgier Bryn	503	1988-89

400 POINT CLUB

Rudy Davalos	496	1959-60
Donte Mathis	494	1998-99
Willie Terrell	489	1969-70
J.C. Maze	488	1952-53
Kerry Murray	486	1987-88
Kelvin Branch	483	1978-79
Bobby Henderson	470	1961-62
Bruce Featherston	469	1973-74
Torgeir Bryn	468	1987-88
Lynwood Wade	468	1992-93
Travis Cornett	467	1972-73
Gary Mullen	467	1968-69
Eric Bartlett	467	1974-75
Henry Garcia	459	1965-66
Chuck Trcka	453	1960-61
Steve Frontz	444	1976-77
Paul Hackett	443	1968-69
Tony Long	438	1994-95
Frank Miller	440	1961-62
Russell Ponds	437	1992-93
Henry Garcia	436	1964-65
Rudy Davalos	434	1958-59
Bill Banks	433	1953-54
Bruce Featherston	433	1971-72
Harold Howard	432	1980-81
Bill Christle	432	1983-84
Bonnie Wilkening	432	1959-60
Terry Conerway	430	2002-03
Russell Ponds	428	1993-94
Paul Hackett	428	1970-71
James Brannon	427	1974-75
Maxwell Curry	416	1989-90
Morris Ogden	413	1965-66
Sylvester Brown	413	1971-72
Kerry Murray	413	1982-83
Steve Frontz	412	1975-76
Joe Perry	409	1953-54
Wesley Williams	407	1999-00
Jason Blair	405	1999-00
George Conner	401	1990-91

300 POINT CLUB

Bobby Robert	399	1956-57
Barney Aaron	399	1955-56
Jeff Foster	397	1998-99
Bobby Henson	387	1960-61
Dameon Sansom	386	1996-97
Troy Washington	386	1990-91
Clay Click	382	2001-02
Stacy Bennett	381	1989-90
Jeremiah Coleman	380	2002-03
Bruce Featherston	376	1972-73
Jimmy Littleton	375	1946-47
Donte Mathis	374	1996-97
Billy Christle	373	1982-83
Rodney Hill	371	1989-90
Morris Ogden	371	1966-67
Lonniel Blunston	370	1983-84
Jimmy O'Banion	369	1952-53
Eliezar Gordon	368	1986-87
Bill Overall	368	1966-67
Bonnie Wilkening	365	1958-59
Jeff Foster	357	1997-98
Charles Spurlin	357	1979-80
David Sykes	356	2000-01
Gary Mullen	355	1967-68
James Patrick	355	1979-80
Bill Overall	352	1965-66
Kelvin Branch	351	1977-78
Roger Speed	350	1980-81
Celester Collier	350	1973-74
James Patrick	349	1977-78
Harper Augsberger	348	1960-61
Ralph Rhodes	347	1969-70
Bobby Roberts	346	1955-56
Jimmy Littleton	345	1948-49
Chuck Trcka	344	1961-62
Curly Lenox	341	1965-66
Ronnie Arrow	340	1968-69
Clay Click	338	2000-01
DeJuan Brown	338	1993-94
Joe Cole	337	1956-57
Gerald Wright	335	1987-88
Charles Sharp	333	1957-58
George Carlisle	332	1948-49
John Chatfield	329	1963-64
Steve Frontz	328	1977-78
Duane Vincent	327	1956-57
Alan Rheaume	327	1969-70
J.C. Maze	326	1950-51
Lewis Gilcrease	326	1951-52
Kelvin Moore	326	1985-86
Marcus Johnson	323	2001-02
Eliezar Gordon	323	1987-88
James Heffernan	317	1964-65
Alfred Douglas	317	1979-80
Sterling Forbes	317	1985-86
Willie Mills	315	1986-87
Boonie Wilkening	313	1957-58
Howard Lockhart	312	1958-59
Don Forester	311	1958-59
Vernon McDonald	311	1951-52
Rudy Bowles	310	1962-63
Rick Garrison	309	1981-82
Aubry Horner	308	1955-56
Henry Garcia	306	1963-64
Rudy Bowles	305	1963-64
Gerald Wright	305	1986-87
David Sykes	3003	2002-03
Andre Hensley	303	1988-89
Earl Lankford	302	1960-61
Curly Lenox	302	1967-68
Rick Garrison	302	1982-83

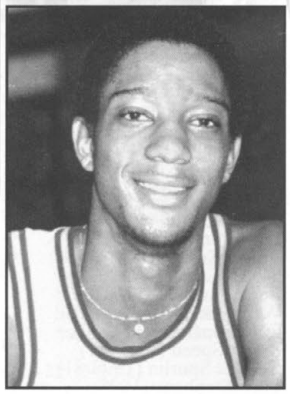
ALL-TIME TOP SCORERS

Player	Points	Years
1. Charles Sharp	1,984	1956-60
2. Travis Cornett	1,845	1970-74
3. Donte Mathis	1,609	1995-99
4. James Patrick	1,306	1978-80
5. Bruce Featherston	1,278	1971-74
6. Richard Bryant	1,161	1974-76
7. Gary Mullen	1,131	1966-69
8. Boonie Wilkening	1,110	1957-60
9. Dameon Sansom	1,109	1993-97
10. Willie Terrell	1,088	1969-71
11. Jeff Foster	1,084	1995-99
12. Lynwood Wade	1,066	1992-94
13. J.C.Maze	1,026	1948-52

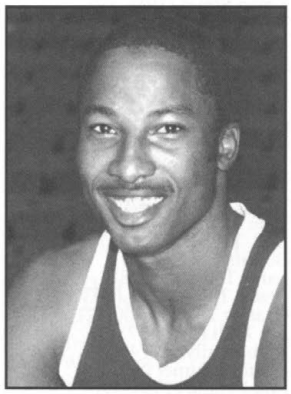
ALL-TIME TOP REBOUNDERS

Player	Reb.	Years
1. J.C.Maze	1,960	1948-52
2. Gary Mullen	1,066	1966-69
3. Jeff Foster	931	1995-99
4. Bruce Featherston	877	1971-74
5. Charles Sharp	799	1956-60
6. Joe Cole	786	1955-57
7. Steve Frontz	751	1975-78
8. Charles Spurlin	737	1978-81
9. Don Forester	696	1957-59
10. Willie Terrell	644	1969-71

PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

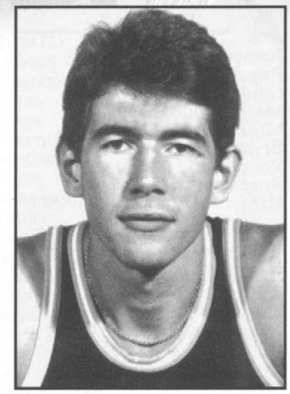


Lawrence Fowler

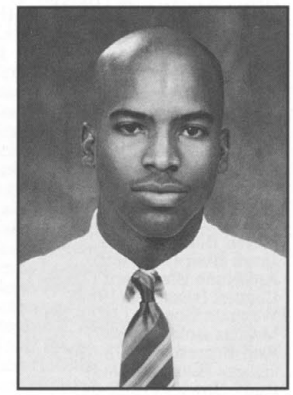


Billy Christle

1973 - Travis Cornett, Center, San Antonio Edison
1974 - Travis Cornett, Center, San Antonio Edison
1975 - Richard Bryant, Forward, Austin Anderson
1976 - Richard Bryant, Forward, Austin Anderson
1977 - Steve Frontz, Center, Corpus Christi Carroll
1978 - Steve Frontz, Center, Corpus Christi Carroll
1979 - James Patrick, Forward, Topeka, Kansas
1980 - Jeff Kelley, Forward, Houston Waltrip
Charles Spurlin, Center, Victoria
1981 - Charles Spurlin, Center, Victoria
1982 - Lawrence Fowler, Guard, Austin Lanier
1983 - Rick Garrison, Forward, Geneva, Illinois
1984 - Billy Christle, Guard, Dallas South Oak Cliff
1985 - Kelvin Moore, Forward, San Antonio Roosevelt
1986 - Kelvin Moore, Forward, San Antonio Roosevelt
1987 - Gerald Wright, Guard, Austin Reagan
Ray Danielak, Forward, San Antonio Jay
1988 - Torgeir Bryn, Center, Oslo, Norway
1989 - Torgeir Bryn, Center, Oslo, Norway
1990 - Rodney Hill, Forward, St. Maries, Idaho
Maxwell Curry, Guard, Nassau, Bahamas
1991 - George Conner, Guard, Ft. Worth, Texas
1992 - George Conner, Guard, Ft. Worth, Texas
1993 - Lynwood Wade. Forward, Muskogee, Oklahoma
1994 - Lynwood Wade, Forward, Muskogee, Oklahoma
1995 - Desi Howard, Guard, Kountz, Texas
1996 - Dameon Sansom, Guard, Arlington Sam Houston
1997 - Dameon Sansom, Guard, Arlington Sam Houston
Donte Mathis, Guard, San Antonio East Central
1998 - Donte Mathis, Guard, San Antonio East Central
1999 - Donte Mathis, Guard, San Antonio, East Central
Jeff Foster, Forward, San Antonio, Madison
2000 - Wesley Williams, Guard, Manor
Jason Blair, Forward, Phoenix, Arizona
2001 - David Sykes, Guard, Duncanville
2002 - Clay Click, Guard, San Antonio Alamo Heights
2003 - Terry Conerway, Guard, Cleburne



Torgier Bryn



Donte Matthis

LITTLE ALL-AMERICANS

1952 - J.C. Maze
1953 - Lewis Gilcrease
1959 - Charles Sharp
1960 - Charles Sharp
1947 - Jimmy Littleton

NAIA ALL-AMERICANS

1952 - J.C. Maze
1953 - Lewis Gilcrease
1959 - Charles Sharp
1960 - Charles Sharp
Rudy Davalos
1979 - James Patrick

ALL-CONFERENCE SINCE 1946

1948 - Jimmy Littleton
1949 - Jimmy Littleton
George Carlisle
1950 - J.C. Maze
Vernon McDonald
1951 - J.C. Maze
Vernon McDonald
1952 - J.C. Maze
Hugh Berry
1953 - Lewis Gilcrease
1954 - Joe Perry
1955 - Bill Banks
1956 - Bobby Roberts
1957 - Bobby Roberts
1958 - Boonie Wilkening
1959 - Charles Sharp
Rudy Davalos
1960 - Charles Sharp
Boonie Wilkening
1961 - Bobby Henson
1966 - Henry Garcia
1968 - Gary Mullen
1969 - Gary Mullen
1970 - Willie Terrell
1971 - Willie Terrell
1972 - Travis Cornett
1973 - Tarvis Cornett
1974 - Travis Cornett
1976 - Richard Bryant
1977 - Steve Frontz
Jeff Frnka
1978 - Steve Frontz
James Patrick
1979 - James Patrick
1980 - Charles Spurlin
1981 - Kerry Murray
1982 - Rick Garrison
Billy Christle
1983 - Lonniel Bluntson
Billy Christle
1986 - Kelvin Moore
1987 - Gerald Wright
1988 - Torgeir Bryn
Gerald Wright
1989 - Torgeir Bryn
1990 - Maxwell Curry
1992 - George Conner
1993 - Lynwood Wade
Russell Ponds
1994 - Lynwood Wade
Russell Ponds
1995 - Tony Long
1997 - Dameon Sansom
Donte Mathis
1998 - Donte Mathis
Jeff Foster
1999 - Donte Mathis*
Jeff Foster
2000 - Wesley Williams
Jason Blair
2001 - David Sykes
2002 - David Sykes
2003 - Terry Conerway
Jeremiah Coleman

* Player of the Year

LETTER WINNERS

A

Barney Aaron (1956-57)
Roy Abshier (1935)
Gordon Adams (1948)
Manny Adderly (1991-92)
Moses Aguko (2002-03)
Bryan Anderson (1990)
Ross Arnold (1920)
Ronnie Arrow (1967-69)
Harper Augsberger (1959-61)

B

Billy Bahnsen (1982-85)
Ricky Baker (1979-80)
Tony Ball (1979-81)
Jerry Ballard (1982-83)
Billy Banks (1953-55)
Bryan Banks (1981)
Mark Barker (1977-78)
Jimmy Barnes (1939)
Eric Bartlett (1974-75)
Willie Battle (1993-94)
Henry Bauerschlag (1945)
Graydon Baze (1942-43, 47-48)
Bobby Beaty (1949-52)
Stacy Bennett (1989-90)
Nick Bess (1989-91)
Hugh Berry (1950-52)
Lawrence Berry (1951)
DaVvon Bethea (1998-99)
Herbert Billings (1953-55)
Kevin Binford (1982-83)
Larry Black (1967-69)
Lester Black (1945)
Hazel Blacklock (1933)
Merril Blackman (1927, 29)
Jason Blair (1999-00)
Antwoine Blanchard (2003-)
Lonniel Blunston (1984)
Weyman Boggus (1923-26)
Marcus Bolden (1987)
Paul Borreson (1978-79)
George Bounds (1943)
Rudy Bowles (1962-64)
Kelvin Branch (1978-79)
Day Brandt (1928-31)
Felix Brandt (1930-32)
James Brannon (1974-75)
Brad Brickens (2002-)
Creel Bridgewater (1935-36)
DeJuan Brown (1993-94)
Randolph Brown (1935)
Roosevelt Brown (2003-)
Sylvester Brown (1971-72)
Brent Broyles (1941)
Richard Bryant (1975-76)
Brian Bryden (1977-78)
Buford Brymer (1950-52)
Torgeir Bryn (1988-89)
Darius Buggs (1996)
Alton Bundick (1936)

C

James Calhoun (1945)
Thomas Calhoun (1942)
Willie Calvert (1970)
Cullen Campbell (1933, 35)
Gid Campbell (1935)
Don Cansler (1946)
George Carlisle (1946-49)
Paul Carlisle (1940-42, 46)
Ray Carroll (1983)
Alex Carter (1985)
Steve Castillo (1965)
Raymond Cavness (1921, 25)
John Chatfield (1962-65)
Ernest Chesney (1968-71)
Billy Christle (1983-84)
Billy Clark (1972, 74-76)
John Clark (1983-85)
Kevin Clark (1986-87)
Solomon Clark (1996-97)
Travis Clark (1995)
Clay Click (1999-2002)
Aubrey Clover
Addison Coers (1947-48)
John Coers (1921)
Archie Cole (1957)
Joe Cole (1954-56)
Bruce Coleman (1984)
Calvin Coleman (1980)
Jeremiah Coleman (2003-)
Celester Collier (1974-75)
Terry Conerway (2003-)
George Conner (1991-92)
Hvell Conner (1924)
Chester Cook (1967-68)
Joseph Cooper (1993)
Marcus Cooper (1992)
Jack Coppage (1932)
William Corder (1938)
Travis Cornett (1971-74)
Clifford Couser (1929)
Davis Cox (1935)
Jack Crawley (1942)
Glen Crisp (1968)
Maxwell Curry (1990)
Steve Cutrer (1982-83)

D

Pence Dacus (1952-54)
Elmer Dahlberg (1948, 50)
Claude Daily (1924-26)
Ray Danielak (1983-85, 87)
Harold Daniels (1948-49)
Rudy Davalos (1958-60)
O.L. Davis (1922)
Ryan Davis (1988-89)
Frank Delks (1941)
Michael Determan (1992-93)
Frank Dickinson (1938-39)
Ray Dixon (1926-27)
Alfred Douglas (1980-81)
Walter Driskill (1945)
Phil Dugger (1966-67)

E

Ron Ediger (1985)
A. Ellis (1938)
Cliff Ellis (1998-99)
Johnny Ellis (1945)
Matton Ellis (1925)
Dain Ervin (2000-2002)
Dale Ethridge (1961)
Claude Evans (1930-31)
Randy Evans (1974-75)
Brian Ewell (1993)

F

Morris Farr (1990)
Walter Faseler (1933-34)
Bruce Featherston (1971-74)
Mitch Ferguson (1984-85)
Mike Fitzhugh (1973-76)
Aaron Flick (2000)
Manny Flores (2000-2001)
Sterling Forbes (1985-86)
Tim Ford (1985)
Don Forester (1946)
Jeff Foster (1996-99)
Lawrence Fowler (1979-82)
Wayne Fowler (1946)
Rufus Frenzel (1927-28)
Gregg Frizzell (1988-91)
Jeff Frnka (1975-77)
Steve Frontz (1975-78)

G

Henry Garcia (1963-66)
Pete Garcia (1935-36)
Rick Garrison (1982-83)
Ward Gary (1925)
Frank Gensberg (1928, 30-31)
Mose Gensberg (1935)
Lewis Germer (1934-35)
Walter Germer (1931-34)
Lewis Gilcrease (1951-53)
Buster Gillis (1949-51)
Aubrey Glover (1929-33)
Geoff Golden (1997)
Nick Goellner (2003-)
Eliezar Gordon (1987-88)
Clyde Gott (1933-34)
Joe Goynes (1985-86)
Keron Graves (1985)
Bruce Gregg (1960-61)
Greg Grensing (1978-79)
Greg Gruesendorf (1941)
Rudolfo Guerrero (1942)

H

Paul Hackett (1969, 71)
Ted Haese (1940, 42)
Daryl Hamilton (1999-2000)
Lance Harper (1989-90)
Jon Hass (1987-90)
Floyd Harden (1927)
Justin Hardin (1998-99)
Charles Hartman (1940)
Donald Harvey (1986)
Richard Hastings (1994-95)
Tim Haynes (1984, 86)
Nate Haynes (1977-80)
James Heffernan (1963-65)
Andre Hensley (1989-90)
Gerald Henry (1965)
Jack Henry (1950)
Bobby Henson (1960-62)
George Henson (1938-39)
James Hetrick (1945)
A.D. Hildreth (1920-23)
Rodney Hill (1990-91)
Bryan Hobbs (1999-2002)
Elijah Hobley (1996-97)
Ken Hockless (1990)
Connie Hoffman (1963)
Keith Hoffman (1957)
Maurice Hoffman (1941)
Everett Holmes (1942-43, 46)
Mike Honeycutt (1992)
Ardis Hopper (1929-30)
Hershel Hopson (1925)
Aubrey Horner (1953-56)
Carroll Horton (1928)
Howard Horton (1933-34)
Jack Horton (1920-23)
Albert Houston (1933-34)
Desi Howard (1994-95)
Floyd Howard (1949)
Harold Howard (1981)
Charley Howell (1933)
Michael Howze (1987)
John Hunt (1962-64)

I

Kenyatta Isable (1997-98)

J

Perry Jackson (1969-71)
James Jennings (1928)
Maurice Jennings (1921)
Alfred Johnson (1926-27)
Marcus Johnson (2002)
Ross Johnson (1995-98)
Kevin Joshua (1993)
Milton Jowers (1933-35)

K

Ed Kallina (1923-24)
Claude Kellam (1920-22)
Jeff Kelley (1978-80)
Tom Kerr (1982-83)
Quadell Kimble (1995-96)
Blake King (1972)
Preston King (1935)
J.L. Kristoff (1942)
Bill Krueger (1955)

L

Marvin Lamar (1932-34)
Michael Lane (1998-00)
Bernie Lang (1982)
John Lammert (1984)
B. Lanier (1933)
Earl Lankford (1956-57, 60-61)
Kurt Lauer (1983-84)
Fritz Lehnhoff (1939-40)
Dwayne Lenox (1966-68)
Carey Lewis (1986)
Dudley Lindsey (1941-42, 46-47)
F.W. Lindsey (1929)
Jimmy Littleton (1943, 47-49)
Howard Lockhart (1958-60)
Carter Lomax (1939-41)
James Long (1995)
Tony Long (1995)
Terry Lowman (1920, 22-24)
Guenther Luckenbach (1946)
Norman Lunday (1964)

M

Lacester Mabry (1941-42, 46)
Jimmy Mackey (1973)
Dennis Malone (1997)
Tony Malveaux (1981)
Russ Marcinek (1992)
Tony Marion (1993)
J.T. Marshall (1988)
Donte Mathis (1996-99)
Edgar Mayer (1933)
Charles Martin (1927)
J.C. Maze (1949-52)
Leland McCall (1988-89)
E.V. McCarty (1938-39)
Mac McCoulskey (1962-63)
Jermal McCoy (1995-97)
Lynn McDonald (1974-77)
Vernon McDonald (1950-52)
Anthony McElroy (1978-79)
Chris McKinney (1992)
Tom Mikesell (1972-73)
Tom Milford (1956)
Frank Miller (1961-62)
Willie Mills (1986-87)
Eric Moore (1994)
Kelvin Moore (1984-86)
Max Moore (1978)
John Morgan (1989, 91)
Carlos Morris (1997-98)
Jack Morton (1924-25)
Gary Mullen (1966-69)
Brett Murry (1990)
Kevin Murray (1982-83)

N

Mike Nelson (1977)
Steve Niles (1980)
Louis Nix (1935)
Orval Nix (1934)

O

Jimmy O'Banion (1951-53)
Morris Ogden (1965-67)
Charles Oldham (1942)
Mats Ostberg (1989-91)
Bill Overall (1965-67)

P

James Patrick (1978-80)
Cordell Patrick (1981)
Doug Pederson (1980-81)
Joe Peery (1953-55)
Vannie Perkins (1920)
Brian Petro (1987-88)
Herman Phillips (1936-38)
Weldon Phillips (1936-38)
Marvin Pittman (1947)
Steve Plummer (1980)
Brendon Polyblank (2000)
Russell Ponds (1993-94)
Cecil Pounds (1983)
David Pratka (1965-66)
James Prewitt (1954)
Manual Puente (1981-82)

R

Charles Ramsay (1921)
Paul Reed (1986-87)
Randy Reinagel (1988)
Alan Rheaume (1970-73)
Ralph Rhodes (1969-70)
Shon Ridge (1992-93)
Brady Richeson (2000-03)
Bobby Roberts (1955-57)
Charles Robertson (1935)
James Rosebrock (1978-80)
Mike Ross (1994)
Kevin Russell (1985-86)

S

Robert Salisbury (1992)
Francis Sanders (1933)
Marshall Sanders (1987-88)
Robert Sanford (1945)
Dameon Sansom (1994-97)
Max Schleder (1998)
Donnie Schmeltekopf (1961)
Steve Schmidt (1977)
Jeff Schneider (1980-81)
Jon Schulte (1995)
Danny Scott (1959)
Gerald Scott (2000-2002)
Dave Segler (1950-51)
Joe Selleh (1924)
Albert Shands
Henry Shands (1922)
Pete Shands (1921)
Terry Shanks (1947)
Charles Sharp (1958-60)
Pat Shaw (1945)
Marvin Sheaffer (1935)
Emmitt Shelton (1922-25)
Robert Shelton (1970)
Grady Simmons (1949-50)
Greg Singleton (1982-85)
James Slaughter (1963-64)
Jack Sledge (1920)
Mike Smallwood (1970-71)
Slaven Smiljanic (2001-2002)
Gordon Smith (1943)
Jasper Smith (1999-00)
Jumbo Smith (1927-28)
Morris Smith (1929)
Carlos Sneed (1935-36)
Wayne Sneed (1980-81)
Eldon Spannagel (1942)
Roger Speed (1980-81)
Charles Spurlin (1978-81)
Theo Stephens (1998)
Hoyt Stewart (1941-43)
Michael Stewart (1991)
Chris Stich (1993-94)
Kevin Stiner (1986-89)
Earl Stobaugh (1946)
Norman Strandtman (1932-35)
Russell Strandtman
Joe Sutton (1951-52)
David Sykes (2000-03)

T

Amos Tamblin
Lionel Tatum (1940-42)
Willie Terrell (1970-71)
Nate Thomas (1970-72)
B.A. Tidwell (1922)
Bo Titsworth (1945)
Larry Toliver (1973)
Lester Topperwein (1939-41)
Charles Trcka (1960-62)
Art Trilli (1976-77)
Byron Tully (1974)
Melford Turner (1955)
Erhel Tuttle (1934-35)

V

Frank Vance (1924)
Joe Vance (1928-29)
George Vest (1926-27)
Robert Via (1929-31)
Bob Vincent (1959)
Duane Vincent (1955-57)

W

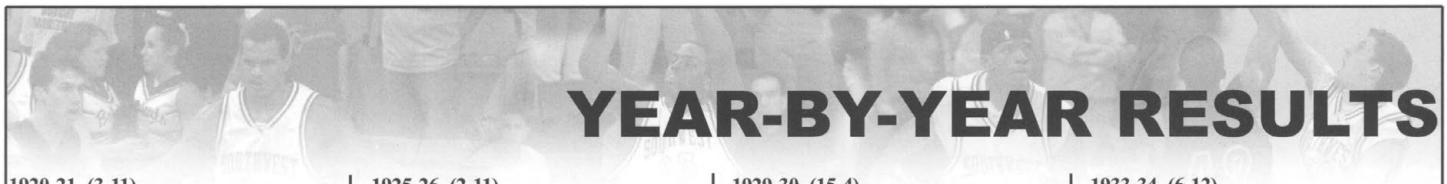
Lynwood Wade (1993-94)
Vernon Walenta (1942)
Dexter Wallace (1982-83)
Rodney Walton (1996-97)
N.S. Ward (1926-28)
Harry Warren (1923)
Troy Washington (1991-92)
Woodrow Washington (1940)
John Weder (1953-54)
Boonie Wilkening (1957-60)
Arthur Williams (1984)
Arvel Williams (1935)
Patrick Williams (1985-88)
Tim Williams (1980-81)
Wesley Williams (1997-2000)
W.B. Wilson (1934-35)
Daniel Wishom (1977)
Joddie Witte (1958)
Maurice Womack (1934-35)
Ivan Woods (1939-41)
Roy Worley (1934-36)
Jack Worthington (1959-60)
Bailey Wright (1927-28)
Gerald Wright (1987-88)

Y

Melih Yavsaner (2001-2002)

Z

Scott Zimmerman (1996)
Charlie Zunker (1929, 32-33)
Walter Zunker (1935)



YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1920-21 (3-11)
Coach: O.W. Strahan

6	Texas	34
4	Texas	31
13	Southwestern	24
16	Howard Payne	21
25	Howard Payne	19
23	Southwestern	25
18	San Marcos Academy	19
12	Sam Houston	25
15	Howard Payne	8
16	Howard Payne	12
4	Simmons	34
11	Simmons	19
10	San Marcos Academy	30
11	San Marcos Academy	38

1921-22 (5-10-1)
Coach: O.W. Strahan

46	Staples	16
L	San Antonio Ind.	W
10	Texas	55
L	Texas	W
7	Southwestern	26
10	San Antonio Ind.	25
8	North Texas	44
16	North Texas	30
20	San Marcos Academy	16
13	Southwestern	44
28	San Marcos Academy	28
17	Trinity	18
22	Trinity	14
9	Sam Houston	14
22	Sam Houston	14
30	San Marcos Academy	19

1922-23 (3-7)
Coach: O.W. Strahan

25	Trinity	5
33	Trinity	9
29	West Texas	15
10	Southwestern	16
26	Southwestern	30
14	West Texas	30
12	San Antonio Ind.	27
26	San Antonio Ind.	29
18	North Texas	24
18	North Texas	24

1923-24 (8-9)
Coach: O.W. Strahan

11	San Antonio Ind.	32
28	San Antonio Ind.	43
11	St. Edward's	23
11	St. Edward's	41
25	Austin College	13
21	Austin College	12
23	North Texas	27
26	North Texas	21
22	Simmons Univ.	14
15	Simmons Univ.	17
25	Southwestern	15
14	Southwestern	28
44	East Texas	8
37	East Texas	18
18	Austin College	17
20	North Texas	25
15	North Texas	21

1924-25 (3-12)
Coach: Henry G. Shands

32	St. Edward's	19
20	Austin College	7
24	West Texas	27
17	West Texas	27
19	St. Edward's	31
21	Southwestern	34
12	Southwestern	22
21	North Texas	23
19	North Texas	25
16	Southwestern	15
16	Southwestern	20
18	Sam Houston	29
15	Sam Houston	35
22	Stephen F. Austin	26
26	Stephen F. Austin	27

1925-26 (2-11)
Coach: Henry G. Shands

30	St. Mary's	18
28	St. Mary's	30
23	St. Edward's	31
20	St. Edward's	26
31	St. Mark's Ind.	26
16	St. Edward's	27
22	St. Edward's	31
15	Southwestern	27
23	Southwestern	26
17	Southwestern	26
18	Southwestern	31
20	North Texas	27
20	North Texas	24

1926-27 (8-11)
Coach: Henry G. Shands

W	Austin College	L
W	Austin College	L
20	Austin College	39
25	St. Mark's	35
23	St. Mary's	20
27	St. Mary's	21
15	St. Edward's	16
21	Stephen F. Austin	17
35	Stephen F. Austin	30
19	Daniel Baker	43
22	Daniel Baker	27
15	East Texas	20
18	East Texas	30
15	North Texas	26
26	North Texas	32
18	Southwestern	17
25	Southwestern	36
23	St. Edward's	29
28	St. Edward's	17

1927-28 (10-7)
Coach: Henry G. Shands

36	St. Edward's	14
26	Southwestern	23
26	St. Mary's	22
31	Abilene Christian	44
24	Abilene Christian	31
25	McMurry	19
29	McMurry	33
36	St. Edward's	32
36	St. Mary's	32
34	North Texas	18
17	North Texas	34
32	Daniel Baker	35
32	Daniel Baker	27
25	Abilene Christian	41
40	Abilene Christian	25
28	Southwestern	23
17	St. Edward's	21

1928-29 (10-9)
Coach: Henry G. Shands

16	Texas	45
18	Texas	27
20	St. Edward's	18
29	St. Edward's	22
40	Schreiner	39
39	Schreiner	29
47	Daniel Baker	30
22	Daniel Baker	35
23	North Texas	28
21	North Texas	26
20	East Texas	35
22	East Texas	23
39	St. Edward's	29
20	McMurry	26
20	McMurry	14
25	Southwestern	16
28	Southwestern	10
36	Abilene Christian	25
25	Abilene Christian	35

1929-30 (15-4)
Coach: Henry G. Shands

36	2nd Infantry	13
22	Texas	32
27	Texas	24
42	St. Mark's	30
37	St. Edward's	19
34	St. Edward's	17
21	Southwestern	16
17	Southwestern	8
15	McMurry	11
34	McMurry	23
40	Texas A&I	15
30	Texas A&I	17
37	Howard Payne	22
14	North Texas	24
15	North Texas	17
34	Schreiner	33
34	Schreiner	30
34	Daniel Baker	25
13	Daniel Baker	20

1930-31 (12-5)
Coach: Henry G. Shands

23	Kelly Field Fliers	21
40	St. Edward's	19
27	St. Edward's	14
20	Texas A&M	23
25	Texas A&M	38
20	Southwestern	14
23	Southwestern	15
20	Sam Houston	25
39	Stephen F. Austin	21
32	North Texas	23
17	East Texas	14
30	Texas A&I	25
22	East Texas	37
31	Texas A&I	18
31	Sam Houston	22
22	Sam Houston	20
24	Stephen F. Austin	28

1931-32 (9-8)
Coach: Henry G. Shands

24	Medina County	13
14	Texas	26
45	Trinity	8
26	Trinity	18
30	St. Edward's	25
32	Sam Houston	53
25	Stephen F. Austin	29
18	Southwestern	14
31	Southwestern	22
22	North Texas	41
30	East Texas	29
26	Stephen F. Austin	22
27	East Texas	35
33	North Texas	17
24	Sam Houston	26
20	Sam Houston	33
24	Texas	23

1932-33 (8-9)
Coach: Henry G. Shands

35	Dr. Pepper	19
12	Texas	42
13	Texas	49
28	Southwestern	24
29	Southwestern	25
22	North Texas	33
28	Schreiner	19
24	Trinity	18
26	Schreiner	24
15	North Texas	24
26	East Texas	24
17	Sam Houston	39
24	Stephen F. Austin	35
39	Trinity	24
21	East Texas	29
24	Stephen F. Austin	36
21	Sam Houston	45

1933-34 (6-12)
Coach: Henry G. Shands

30	Magnolia of Austin	36
22	Texas	40
22	Texas	64
21	Cherry Barbers	29
28	Southwestern	11
45	Trinity	31
19	Schreiner	18
35	Trinity	22
24	East Texas	27
26	North Texas	28
23	Schreiner	38
25	Stephen F. Austin	27
22	Southwestern	21
34	North Texas	21
18	East Texas	42
22	Sam Houston	38
25	Sam Houston	33
35	Stephen F. Austin	44

1934-35 (8-12)
Coach: Henry G. Shands

33	Kauffman	28
21	St. Edward's	24
23	Texas	47
43	San Antonio YMCA	39
26	Texas	38
23	Texas A&I	30
17	Schreiner	29
23	Texas A&M	28
24	Southwestern	29
26	East Texas	42
31	East Texas	35
32	Southwestern	24
32	Texas Lutheran	12
19	North Texas	18
36	Schreiner	29
29	Stephen F. Austin	39
30	North Texas	27
43	Sam Houston	27
15	Sam Houston	32
36	Stephen F. Austin	41

1935-36 (13-6)
Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney

37	Westmoreland	21
35	Texas	33
62	Westmoreland	29
21	Texas	25
39	Binger's Pharmacy	20
35	St. Mary's	25
33	International Club	29
32	Howard Payne	29
28	St. Edward's	23
31	Stephen F. Austin	46
50	Texas A&I	22
47	St. Mary's	18
51	Sam Houston	45
30	Howard Payne	36
15	East Texas	27
20	North Texas	16
32	North Texas	28
30	Sam Houston	32
28	Stephen F. Austin	29

1936-37 (12-8)
Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney

50	Westmoreland	19
24	Texas	20
12	Texas	30
51	Westmoreland	18
29	Austin Butter Krust	15
34	Schreiner	19
41	Schreiner	17
51	2nd Medical Regiment	19
32	Southwestern	21
22	Stephen F. Austin	27
24	Sam Houston	40
27	North Texas	30
33	Sam Houston	28
33	Randolph A.F.B.	29
25	East Texas	39
50	Univ. of Mexico	30
34	St. Edward's	16
32	East Texas	38
26	North Texas	27
29	Stephen F. Austin	32

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1937-38 (14-7)
Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney

33	Texas	31
16	Texas	22
43	St. Edward's	30
43	St. Edward's	19
40	McMahon	29
54	Cotulla	14
59	Cotulla	20
31	Baylor	32
40	Shiner	35
43	Randolph A.F.B.	18
23	Stephen F. Austin	42
47	St. Mary's	29
26	Sam Houston	28
32	Stephen F. Austin	40
51	McMahon	36
31	Texas A&I	16
30	East Texas	29
22	North Texas	30
42	East Texas	39
25	Sam Houston	20
25	North Texas	35

1938-39 (9-14)
Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney

31	Texas	57
31	Texas	45
43	U. of San Antonio	24
48	U. of San Antonio	22
46	Dale	27
20	Shiner	27
28	McMahon	29
40	Texas A&I	30
26	Stephen F. Austin	56
30	Sam Houston	39
43	Austin Butter Krust	34
39	Southwestern	24
35	East Texas	44
35	St. Edward's	24
30	Texas A&I	38
30	Sam Houston	41
32	Southwestern	31
26	North Texas	37
35	East Texas	54
50	Schreiner	23
30	North Texas	37
36	Stephen F. Austin	48
32	Schreiner	33

1939-40 (10-11)
Coach: George Vest

28	Texas	52
44	Schreiner	29
43	Texas	55
47	Tarleton	36
38	Randolph Field	41
34	Randolph Field	33
38	St. Mary's	31
49	St. Mary's	42
38	Stephen F. Austin	48
54	McMurry	28
35	North Texas	50
25	East Texas	39
47	Texas A&I	29
41	Randolph Field	43
43	Sam Houston	34
42	Sam Houston	46
35	Stephen F. Austin	60
37	East Texas	49
39	Texas A&I	17
41	North Texas	39
30	Schreiner	54

1940-41 (13-10)
Coach: George Vest

31	St. Edward's	21
60	St. Edward's	31
36	Texas	52
48	Schreiner	34
30	Texas	40
46	North Texas	38
44	Sam Houston	29
35	Stephen F. Austin	47
56	Howard Payne	48
54	Texas A&I	32
35	Abilene Christian	30
37	Abilene Christian	25
40	St. Mary's	44
51	North Texas	35
43	Sam Houston	48
44	St. Mary's	41
39	East Texas	41
28	Sam Houston	56
29	Stephen F. Austin	47
42	Stephen F. Austin	51
35	Schreiner	30
42	North Texas	53
53	East Texas	47

1941-42 (13-8)
Coach: George Vest

39	Baylor	40
30	Texas	55
36	Texas	50
45	Howard Payne	36
48	SE Oklahoma	36
45	Abilene Christian	44
36	Abilene Christian	31
40	St. Mary's	38
52	Texas A&I	25
45	Howard Payne	40
30	St. Mary's	34
45	Texas A&I	34
57	San Antonio Ind.	29
45	North Texas	31
39	North Texas	50
24	East Texas	44
41	East Texas	42
48	Stephen F. Austin	40
41	Sam Houston	34
47	Sam Houston	37
38	Stephen F. Austin	45

1942-43 (12-6)
Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney

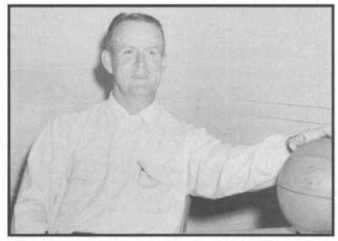
58	Seguin Ind.	28
27	Texas	47
47	Texas	56
39	Duncan Field	28
48	Duncan Field	31
43	Randolph Field	39
52	Brooks Field	26
56	Stephen F. Austin	41
39	Stephen F. Austin	40
76	Army YMCA	40
64	Sam Houston	44
48	Sam Houston	38
61	Brooks Field	51
70	Army YMCA	42
49	North Texas	72
45	North Texas	57
57	East Texas	53
36	East Texas	55

1944-45 (0-13)
Coach: O.W. Strahan

39	Post Officers	54
27	Post PT	45
27	North Texas	45
31	Post PT	42
17	Stephen F. Austin	25
25	Sam Houston	43
25	Sam Houston	45
36	North Texas	59
27	East Texas	30
41	Sam Houston	46
30	Sam Houston	44
25	Stephen F. Austin	49
33	Eagle Pass Air Base	71

1945-46 (3-18)
Coach: O.W. Strahan

23	Navigation School	36
33	Navigation School	59
29	Navigation School	31
27	PDC Headquarters	51
31	PDC Headquarters	41
28	McCloskey	38
27	McCloskey	34
30	Kelly Field	53
36	Kelly Field	53
37	Southwestern	65
38	East Texas (OT)	40
42	Sam Houston	60
45	Southwestern	64
57	Houston	62
53	North Texas	60
36	East Texas	49
52	North Texas	41
55	Houston	62
46	Stephen F. Austin	55
63	Sam Houston	45
57	Stephen F. Austin	44



1946-47 (8-16)
Coach: Milton Jowers

39	San Antonio ATC	61
42	St. Mary's	46
49	San Antonio ATC	76
40	St. Mary's	28
34	Southeastern OK	47
40	Southeastern OK	44
73	Brooke Army	82
71	Brooke Army	63
35	Ward Island	44
58	Ward Island	52
37	Texas	68
39	Houston	55
66	Sam Houston	79
55	Stephen F. Austin	88
76	Trinity	22
68	East Texas	81
48	North Texas	76
66	East Texas	59
44	North Texas	62
70	Stephen F. Austin	38
60	Houston	96
67	Trinity	64
77	Sul Ross	45
58	Sam Houston	86

1947-48 (10-14)
Coach: Milton Jowers

69	Lackland AFB	57
59	Abilene Christian	60
34	St. Mary's	42
84	St. Mary's	59
51	Abilene Christian	64
49	McMurry	48
40	Howard Payne	58
62	Howard Payne	53
68	Brooke Army	58
55	Brooke Army	52
70	Lackland AFB	61
74	Stephen F. Austin	62
56	North Texas	58
49	Houston	61
51	Trinity	49
58	Sam Houston	66
70	Stephen F. Austin	74
57	East Texas	61
32	Texas	62
60	North Texas	71
45	East Texas	56
56	Trinity	57
60	Houston	61
81	Sam Houston	70

1948-49 (12-11)
Coach: Milton Jowers

50	Howard Payne	45
61	Howard Payne	47
50	Abilene Christian	57
54	McMurry	61
65	Lackland AFB	57
59	Southwestern	43
70	Southwestern	41
68	Lackland AFB	78
55	Brooke Army	52
60	Texas A&I	41
62	Texas A&I	41
41	North Texas	57
59	East Texas	61
55	Stephen F. Austin	57
61	Trinity	53
60	North Texas	52
56	East Texas	58
61	Trinity	60
52	Sam Houston	53
52	Houston	53
68	Houston	71
71	Sam Houston	70
46	Stephen F. Austin	82

1949-50 (13-10)
Coach: Milton Jowers

55	Howard Payne	54
54	Howard Payne	52
52	Trinity	53
55	McMurry	42
42	Corpus Christi	56
39	North Texas	45
56	Corpus Christi	43
59	East Texas	51
68	East Texas	52
61	Stephen F. Austin	78
51	Stephen F. Austin	81
71	Texas A&I	45
62	Texas A&I	45
54	Trinity	57
72	Sam Houston	52
53	Sam Houston	48
66	Stephen F. Austin	41
61	Stephen F. Austin	51
52	East Texas	51
43	East Texas	64
41	North Texas	48
44	Sam Houston	47
63	Sam Houston	67

1950-51 (21-5)
Coach: Milton Jowers

12/1	76	Howard Payne	53
12/2	68	Howard Payne	45
12/8	94	Lamar	47
12/12	57	at Baylor	61
12/14	55	at Texas A&M	50
12/15	64	at Texas A&M	52
12/16	93	Texas A&I	55
12/20	68	at Texas A&I	46
1/3	92	*at Sul Ross	43
1/15	60	at North Texas	64
1/16	48	at North Texas	50
1/19	59	Whiskered Wizards	51
1/26	62	at Trinity	47
2/5	66	*at Sam Houston	43
2/6	52	at Lamar	48
2/9	65	*Stephen F. Austin	36
2/12	58	*Sul Ross	25
2/17	68	Trinity	58
2/20	66	*Sam Houston	41
2/25	73	*East Texas	52
2/26	65	*at Stephen F. Austin	57
3/5	58	*at East Texas	59
3/7	79	**North Texas	57
3/8	54	**Texas TeCh	53
3/11	70	***Morehead State	62
3/12	64	***Regis	80

**NAIA District 4 Playoff
***NAIA National Tour.

1951-52 (30-1)
Coach: Milton Jowers

11/30	79	at Howard Payne	57
12/1	57	at Howard Payne	37
12/10	85	Trinity	50
12/13	87	McMurry	41
12/14	8	Abilene Christian	51
12/15	82	Abilene Christian	46
12/18	83	Texas A&I	35
1/3	83	*Sul Ross	27
1/4	58	at Baylor	56
1/7	84	*East Texas	50
1/9	76	East Texas Baptist	38
1/10	81	at McMurry	44
1/15	85	at Texas A&I	44
1/18	69	Whiskered Wizards	45
1/19	96	at Trinity	57
1/26	48	*at Lamar	34
1/28	74	*at Sam Houston	48
2/4	98	*Sam Houston	49
2/8	67	*at Stephen F. Austin	40
2/11	80	*at Sul Ross	58

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

2/18	79	*Stephen F. Austin	47
2/22	73	*Lamar	35
2/25	75	*at E. Texas State	68
2/26	83	*at E. TX Baptist	55
3/5	88	**E. TX Baptist	56
3/7	71	Brooke Army	46
3/11	97	***Arkansas Tech	53
3/12	69	***New Mexico A&M	52
3/13	65	***Lawrence Tech	57
3/14	67	***SW Missouri St. (OT)	70
3/15	78	***Portland	68

**NAIA District 4 Playoff
***NAIA Nat'l Tour.
(Kansas City, Mo.) - 3rd

1952-53 (21-3)
Coach: Milton Jowers

12/2	82	Brooke Army	70
12/4	76	at Trinity	53
12/8	87	Howard Payne	62
12/9	87	Howard Payne	61
12/13	68	at Baylor	56
12/15	69	at Brooke Army	55
12/18	83	#James Millikan	82
12/19	78	#Portland	81
12/20	81	#Washburn	62
1/2	95	McMurry	74
1/3	94	McMurry	58
1/8	66	*at East Texas	83
1/12	65	at Abilene Christian	51
1/13	73	at Abilene Christian	61
1/19	81	Trinity	55
1/26	79	*at Sul Ross	51
1/27	86	*at Sul Ross	56
2/2	83	*Sam Houston	70
2/6	72	*Lamar	50
2/9	82	*Stephen F. Austin	61
2/14	57	*at Lamar	61
2/16	79	*at Sam Houston	68
2/19	86	*at Stephen F. Austin	62
2/24	69	*East Texas	60

1953-54 (17-5)
Coach: Milton Jowers

12/1	79	Brooke Army	69
12/4	105	at Howard Payne	87
12/5	67	at Howard Payne	72
12/8	57	at Baylor	79
12/9	74	Abilene Christian	47
12/10	74	Abilene Christian	59
12/18	84	at Brooke Army	69
1/4	64	*Sul Ross	44
1/5	70	*Sul Ross	48
1/7	74	at McMurry	52
1/8	57	at McMurry	58
1/11	92	Trinity	38
1/13	66	*at Lamar	63
1/28	70	St. Edward's	56
2/1	54	*at East Texas	71
2/5	73	*Lamar	57
2/8	91	*at Sam Houston	68
2/11	51	*East Texas	53
2/15	79	*at Stephen F. Austin	64
2/20	98	Trinity	73
2/23	94	*Sam Houston	70
2/26	92	*Stephen F. Austin	58

1954-55 (20-5)
Coach: Milton Jowers

12/2	74	Brooke Army	72
12/6	101	Howard Payne	46
12/7	95	Howard Payne	67
12/8	64	at North Texas	70
12/15	81	at St. Edward's	45
12/20	77	at Brooke Army	73
12/31	95	McMurry	61
1/1	83	McMurry	53
1/3	67	*Texas A&I	46
1/7	60	*at Sul Ross	61
1/8	59	*at Sul Ross	58
1/13	79	*Lamar	74
1/14	71	at Abilene Christian	68
1/15	72	at Abilene Christian	63
1/24	97	McNeese State	64
1/27	97	North Texas	67
1/31	80	*East Texas	74
2/3	81	*at Lamar	97
2/7	79	*Sam Houston	55
2/10	71	*at East Texas	86
2/14	78	*Stephen F. Austin	67
2/17	73	*at Texas A&I	45
2/23	98	*at Sam Houston	95
2/26	83	*at Stephen F. Austin	70
3/1	83	**East Texas (OT)	86

**LSC Playoff game at Waco

1955-56 (16-7)
Coach: Milton Jowers

11/30	69	Brooke Army	79
12/2	83	at Howard Payne	73
12/3	97	at Howard Payne	60
12/5	74	at McMurry	73
12/6	101	at McMurry	66
12/9	83	Sheppard AFB	46
12/10	91	Sheppard AFB	55
12/13	69	at Brooke Army	71
12/16	90	Abilene Christian	56
12/17	90	Abilene Christian	64
1/3	60	*Texas A&I	35
1/7	66	*at East Texas	67
1/10	77	*Stephen F. Austin	60
1/14	85	*at Sam Houston	62
1/23	82	*Sul Ross	67
1/24	60	*Sul Ross	66
1/28	69	*East Texas (OT)	71
2/1	105	*Sam Houston	61
2/4	94	*at Stephen F. Austin	99
2/9	82	*at Lamar	68
2/10	63	at McNeese State	85
2/20	69	*at Texas A&I	50
2/25	103	*Lamar	77

1956-57 (22-7)
Coach: Milton Jowers

12/4	81	North Texas	56
12/6	91	Brooke Army	85
12/10	99	at Texas Lutheran	44
12/13	69	at Louisiana Tech	72
12/15	62	at North Texas	48
12/17	88	McMurry	56
12/18	97	McMurry	59
12/21	87	at Brooke Army	74
12/28	73	#at McNeese State	77
12/29	76	#S.E. Oklahoma	78
1/2	90	Texas Lutheran	27
1/5	70	*East Texas	56
1/7	74	*Stephen F. Austin	55
1/12	87	*at Sul Ross	81
1/14	82	*at Howard Payne	73
1/17	73	*at Texas A&I	57
1/26	95	*Texas A&I	53
2/2	64	*at Sam Houston	54
2/4	71	*at Lamar	80
2/8	87	*Howard Payne	57
2/11	71	*Sul Ross	66
2/16	53	*at Stephen F. Austin (OT)	60
2/18	71	*at East Texas	74
2/23	95	*Lamar	60
2/25	70	*Sam Houston	65
3/2	65	**E. TX Baptist	60
3/4	86	**at E. TX Baptist	70
3/11	104	***Upper Iowa Univ.	71
3/13	78	***Southeast Oklahoma	98

**NAIA District 4 Playoff
***NAIA National Tourn.
(Kansas City, Mo.)
#McNeese St. Invitational Tournament
(Lake Charles, La.)

1957-58 (18-4)
Coach: Milton Jowers

12/2	76	Brooke Army	59
12/6	85	Abilene Christian	71
12/10	60	at Brooke Army	48
12/12	60	St. Edward's	47
12/14	60	at Texas Western (OT)	61
12/16	93	at McMurry	71
12/17	96	at McMurry	73
12/19	20	at Abilene Christian	19
1/4	55	*at E. TX (OT)	56
1/6	50	*at Stephen F. Austin	54
1/11	65	*Sul Ross	61
1/13	68	*Howard Payne	63
1/16	65	*Texas A&I	46
1/25	47	*at Texas A&I	52
2/1	74	*Sam Houston	65
2/3	74	*Lamar	52
2/8	67	*at Howard Payne	59
2/10	91	*at Sul Ross (OT)	90
2/15	63	*Stephen F. Austin	52
2/17	64	*East Texas	55
2/22	69	*at Lamar	60
2/24	52	*at Sam Houston	46

1958-59 (27-6)
Coach: Milton Jowers

12/1	98	Brooke Army	78
12/3	94	McMurry	54
12/4	77	McMurry	42
12/6	45	at Louisiana Tech	76
12/8	60	at N.E. Louisiana	66
12/9	57	at Louisiana Tech	66
12/13	75	at St. Edward's	55
12/15	65	at Abilene Christian (OT)	66
12/19	90	at Brooke Army	75
12/29	73	#Texas A&I	42
12/30	60	#Howard Payne	49
1/5	92	*at Texas A&I	37
1/10	89	*at Sul Ross	51
1/12	72	*at Howard Payne	63
1/13	83	Abilene Christian	52
1/28	73	*Texas A&I	55
1/31	57	*East Texas	47
2/2	81	*Sam Houston	59
2/4	59	*at Sam Houston	49
2/7	66	*Stephen F. Austin	54
2/9	71	*Lamar	66
2/16	59	*at East Texas	51
2/21	114	*Howard Payne	67
2/23	84	*Sul Ross	50
2/28	62	*at Lamar	79
3/2	72	*at Stephen F. Austin	59
3/4	86	**at St. Mary's	80
3/5	96	**St. Mary's	61
3/10	93	***Linfield	61
3/11	61	***Westminster	58
3/12	80	***Lenoir Rhyne	78
3/13	62	***Tennessee A&I	64
3/14	87	***Fort Hays	80

SWT finished third in NAIA
**-NAIA District 4 Playoff
***-NAIA Nat'l Tournament
(Kansas City, Mo.)
#Southwest Texas Tournament
(San Marcos, Texas)

1959-60 (29-4)
Coach: Milton Jowers
*** NAIA National Champions ***

12/1	84	Brooke Army	68
12/5	42	at Louisiana Tech	56
12/7	56	at McNeese State	55
12/8	68	at Southwestern La.	69
12/12	81	Corpus Christi	48
12/14	77	at Brooke Army	87
12/17	97	St. Mary's	58
12/18	83	Howard Payne	54
12/28	89	#Texas Wesleyan	65
12/29	85	#Wayland College	53
12/30	82	#East Texas	43
1/6	88	*at Texas A&I	43
1/9	75	*Sul Ross	53
1/11	73	*Howard Payne	49
1/14	79	*Texas A&I	45
1/25	88	at Corpus Christi	39
1/30	58	*at East Texas	50
2/1	60	*at Sam Houston	46
2/6	74	*at Stephen F Austin	68
2/8	55	*at Lamar	53
2/13	81	*Sam Houston	44
2/15	82	*East Texas	54
2/20	64	*at Howard Payne	60
2/22	73	*at Sul Ross	67
2/27	63	*Lamar	66
2/29	86	*Stephen F. Austin	66
3/2	86	**TX Wesleyan	54
3/4	81	**at TX Wesleyan	56
3/7	93	***Wisconsin St.	69
3/9	101	***Savannah St.	88
3/10	76	***Grambling	68
3/11	82	***Wm. Jewell	44
3/12	66	***Westminster (Pa.)	44

**-NAIA District 4 Playoff
***-NAIA National Tour. (1st)
#Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)

1960-61 (23-8)
Coach: Milton Jowers

11/29	77	Brooke Army	66
12/2	66	Gustavus Adolphus (OT)	63
12/3	57	at Corpus Christi	55
12/6	62	at Brooke Army	60
12/12	76	at Louisiana Tech (OT)	70
12/13	55	at Northwestern S.	70
12/19	73	Pan American	49
12/20	82	Howard Payne	75
12/28	73	%Austin College	67
12/29	61	%Trinity	64
12/30	87	%Texas Wesleyan	74
1/7	69	*at Sam Houston	58
1/9	54	*at Lamar	70
1/14	83	*at Texas A&I	64
1/20	83	Corpus Christi	53
1/28	56	*at East Texas	60
1/30	67	*at Stephen F. Austin	74
2/4	77	*Sul Ross	66
2/6	74	*Howard Payne	75
2/11	76	*Lamar	84
2/13	73	*Sam Houston	72
2/18	80	*at Howard Payne	68
2/20	98	*at Sul Ross	92
2/25	93	*Stephen F. Austin	80
2/27	57	*East Texas	54
3/1	73	*Texas A&I	67
3/4	83	**at Pan American	64
3/6	73	**Pan American	72
3/14	70	***Central Connecticut	59
3/15	61	***E. Texas Baptist	59
3/16	75	***Northern Michigan	80

**-NAIA District 4 Playoff
***-NAIA Nat'l Tour.
(Kansas City, Mo)
%Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)



1961-62 (15-13)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/29	76	Brooke Army	64
12/2	75	Tarleton State	59
12/9	74	St. Edward's	75
12/11	69	at Tarleton State	58
12/14	85	at Brooke Army (OT)	83
12/18	72	#Emporia State	75
12/19	60	#SE Oklahoma	55
12/28	58	%Midwestern Univ.	73
12/29	85	%Austin College	68
12/30	73	%Texas Wesleyan	67
12/30	68	%McMurry	70
1/6	76	*Sam Houston	63
1/8	48	*Lamar	53
1/15	65	Trinity	59
1/22	69	*East Texas	64
1/29	69	*Stephen F. Austin	53
2/1	95	*Texas A&I	66
2/3	86	*at Sul Ross	73
2/5	69	*at Howard Payne (OT)	71
2/10	63	*at Lamar	72
2/12	69	*at Sam Houston	72
2/17	61	*Howard Payne	65
2/19	81	*Sul Ross	69
2/24	75	*at Stephen F. Austin	80
2/26	54	*at East Texas	63
3/1	76	*at Texas A&I	59
3/5	68	!Pan American	71
3/7	61	**at Pan American	67

**-NAIA District Playoff
#Holiday Tournament (Edinburg, Texas)
%Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1962-63 (9-14)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

12/1	68	at Trinity	55
12/3	60	at Pan American	72
12/5	65	at St. Mary's (OT)	64
12/13	64	St. Mary's	53
12/17	48	#SE Oklahoma	58
12/18	46	#Okla. Baptist	56
12/27	75	%Dallas	64
12/28	57	%East Texas	62
1/5	49	*at Stephen F. Austin	54
1/7	59	*at East Texas	69
1/12	71	at Lamar	76
1/14	64	*at Sam Houston	73
1/26	71	at St. Edward's	49
1/28	72	*at Texas A&I (OT)	80
2/2	71	*Howard Payne	80
2/4	77	*Sul Ross	64
2/9	68	*Sam Houston	73
2/11	60	*Lamar	79
2/16	69	*at Sul Ross	66
2/18	64	*at Howard Payne	78
2/23	61	*East Texas	67
2/25	73	*Stephen F.Austin	67
2/28	74	*Texas A&I	68

#Holiday Tournament
(Edinburg, Texas)
%Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)

1963-64 (13-10)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

12/2	61	St. Edward's	63
12/5	59	St. Mary's	60
12/9	62	at Baylor	71
12/11	73	at St. Mary's	71
12/13	60	at Hardin Simmons	70
12/14	62	at Abilene Christian	66
12/17	70	at Trinity	68
12/19	83	Tarleton State	63
1/3	78	Trinity	69
1/6	82	*Texas A&I	70
1/8	78	at Tarleton State	72
1/11	68	*at East Texas	72
1/13	69	*at Stephen F. Austin	70
1/25	59	*at Howard Payne	68
1/27	75	*Sam Houston	63
1/29	61	at St. Edward's	59
2/3	99	*at Sul Ross	84
2/8	75	*Howard Payne	64
2/10	76	*at Sam Houston	73
2/15	69	*East Texas(OT)	72
2/17	84	*Stephen F.Austin	83
2/24	79	*Sul Ross	76
2/29	70	*at Texas A&I	74

1964-65 (13-11)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/30	88	St. Edward's	76
12/2	52	at St. Mary's	49
12/5	67	at Pan American	77
12/8	80	at Trinity	73
12/10	60	St. Mary's	54
12/12	45	Abilene Christian	61
12/14	95	Trinity	64
12/17	64	at Tarleton State	74
12/18	72	at St. Edward's	82
12/28	56	#McMurry	76
12/29	55	#Gustavus Adolphus	60
1/4	55	*Texas A&I	60
1/9	61	*East Texas	62
1/11	69	*Stephen F. Austin	68
1/23	84	*Howard Payne	77
1/25	74	*at Sam Houston	67
1/30	85	Tarleton St. (OT)	83
2/1	108	*Sul Ross	70
2/6	76	*at Howard Payne	80
2/8	66	*Sam Houston	64
2/13	61	*at East Texas	74
2/15	79	*at Stephen F. Austin (OT)	77
2/22	87	*at Sul Ross	80
2/25	74	*at Texas A&I	96

#Holiday Tournament
(Edinburg, Texas)

1965-66 (16-11)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

12/1	62	St. Mary's	65
12/6	66	at Texas A&M	76
12/11	67	Trinity	73
12/14	80	at St. Mary's	84
12/15	85	at Trinity	73
12/17	52	at Oglethorpe	74
12/18	72	at Georgia Southern	78
12/20	88	at SE Washington	64
12/22	83	at Hamilton Quigleys	57
12/23	74	at Waterloo	52
12/27	116	at Windsor Canada	104
12/29	63	#Hartwick	81
12/30	97	#Kenyon	72
1/8	88	*at McMurry	82
1/10	81	*at East Texas	68
1/15	98	*at Texas A&I	64
1/29	89	*at Sul Ross	85
1/31	70	*at Howard Payne	91
2/5	76	*Stephen F. Austin	70
2/7	64	*Sam Houston	74
2/12	91	*Howard Payne	92
2/14	93	*Sul Ross	78
2/19	80	*at Sam Houston	84
2/21	91	*at Stephen F. Austin	80
2/24	66	*East Texas	60
2/26	95	*McMurry	76
2/28	104	*Texas A&I	76

#LeMoyne Christmas Tournament
(Syracuse, N.Y.)

1966-67 (14-12)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/28	83	at Texas Lutheran	70
12/2	78	at St. Edward's	57
12/5	83	Texas Lutheran	66
12/7	60	St. Mary's	62
12/10	82	at Rice	81
12/12	59	at Trinity	84
12/15	84	Trinity (OT)	85
12/28	73	#Emporia State	83
12/29	85	#Duluth	66
12/30	85	#Central Missouri	73
1/3	96	St. Edward's	81
1/7	91	*McMurry	64
1/9	73	*East Texas	63
1/11	55	at St. Mary's	56
1/14	83	*at Texas A&I	59
1/26	83	*Texas A&I	79
1/28	71	*Sul Ross	65
1/30	80	*Howard Payne	84
2/4	77	*at Stephen F. Austin	78
2/6	50	*at Sam Houston	64
2/11	67	*at Howard Payne	72
2/13	63	*at Sul Ross	65
2/18	63	*Sam Houston	67
2/20	74	*Stephen F. Austin	67
2/23	67	*at East Texas	75
2/25	82	*at McMurry	71

#Pan American Tournament (Edinburg, Texas)

1967-68 (13-10)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/28	74	Texas Lutheran	60
12/4	68	at Texas Lutheran (OT)	71
12/6	84	at Trinity	95
12/9	74	at Texas A&M	78
12/12	62	St. Mary's	58
12/20	68	at St. Mary's	75
12/28	62	#East Texas	65
12/29	96	#Tarleton State	68
12/30	84	#Houston Baptist	57
1/6	66	*Stephen F.Austin	75
1/8	92	*Sam Houston	87
1/13	74	*at Texas A&I	79
1/20	90	*Texas A&I	81
1/27	65	*at Howard Payne	82
1/29	85	*at Sul Ross	73
2/3	75	*East Texas	45
2/5	102	*McMurry	75
2/10	88	*at McMurry	78
2/12	68	*at East Texas	63
2/17	97	*at Sam Houston	81
2/19	67	*at Stephen F. Austin	84
2/22	66	*Sul Ross	65
2/24	86	*Howard Payne	96

#Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)

1968-69 (16-10)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/30	64	St. Mary's	61
12/2	51	at Texas Lutheran	86
12/4	79	Trinity	86
12/9	56	Texas Lutheran	59
12/13	88	at Louisiana Col.	98
12/14	85	at NW Louisiana	97
12/17	94	*at Abilene Christian	85
12/19	75	at St. Mary's	64
12/21	97	E. Texas Baptist	79
12/30	105	Tahoe Paradise	73
12/31	80	Southwestern	53
1/4	70	*at Stephen F. Austin	85
1/6	78	*at Sam Houston	63
1/11	53	*at Texas A&I	56
1/18	74	*Texas A&I	65
1/20	82	Southwestern	45
1/25	75	*Howard Payne (OT)	76
1/27	80	*Sul Ross	64
2/1	80	*at East Texas	68
2/3	88	*at McMurry	83
2/8	66	*McMurry	62
2/10	92	*East Texas	62
2/15	91	*Sam Houston	75
2/17	75	*Stephen F. Austin	84
2/20	65	*at Sul Ross	63
2/21	70	*at Howard Payne	78

1969-70 (12-15)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/24	65	St. Mary's	73
11/29	69	at St. Mary's	80
12/1	69	at St. Edward's (OT)	57
12/3	74	Trinity	102
12/5	74	#at TX Lutheran	67
12/6	83	#Huston-Tillotson	77
12/8	46	Texas Lutheran	47
12/13	71	*at East Texas	72
12/15	74	*at Tarleton State	75
12/20	78	*Angelo State	63
12/22	79	*Sul Ross	66
12/30	72	at Southwestern	54
1/3	77	*at McMurry	72
1/5	77	*at Howard Payne	83
1/10	76	*at Texas A&I	83
1/17	85	*Sam Houston	73
1/19	71	*Stephen F. Austin	90
1/24	77	*East Texas	91
1/26	100	*Tarleton State	68
1/27	79	at Trinity	88
1/31	70	*at Angelo State	87
2/2	64	*at Sul Ross	61
2/7	64	*McMurry	62
2/9	67	*Howard Payne	74
2/14	77	*Texas A&I	74
2/21	68	*at Sam Houston	98
2/23	63	*at Stephen F. Austin	86

1970-71 (15-11)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/23	62	St. Mary's	65
11/24	83	St. Edward's	74
12/1	72	at Baylor	82
12/5	89	at E. Texas Baptist (2OT)	90
12/7	82	at Wiley College	74
12/10	99	*Tarleton State	84
12/12	61	*East Texas	63
12/19	92	*Southwestern	78
12/23	94	at Rice (2OT)	98
12/28	76	*at Sul Ross	74
12/30	80	*at Angelo State	78
1/2	93	*Howard Payne (OT)	88
1/4	64	*McMurry	65
1/6	64	at St. Mary's	61
1/11	82	*Texas A&I	78
1/16	86	*at Stephen F. Austin	101
1/18	76	*at Sam Houston	91
1/23	87	*at Tarleton State	77
1/25	78	*at East Texas	63
1/30	77	*Sul Ross	71
2/1	75	*Angelo State	76
2/6	83	*at Howard Payne	89
2/8	64	*at McMurry	72
2/13	78	*at Texas A&I	70
2/20	84	*Stephen F. Austin	80
2/22	87	*Sam Houston (OT)	84

1971-72 (19-9)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/22	72	St. Mary's	58
11/23	68	at St. Edward's	60
11/26	69	at Lakehead Univ.	60
11/27	78	at Lakehead Univ.	57
11/29	76	at Stout State	90
11/30	53	at Wis.-Eau Claire	90
12/2	66	at St. Thomas	64
12/9	77	*at East Texas	69
12/11	72	*at Tarleton State	74
12/14	68	at Texas A&M	86
12/18	68	St. Edward's	56
12/29	67	at St. Mary's	72
1/3	80	*Angelo State	74
1/5	94	*Sul Ross	72
1/8	67	*at McMurry	64
1/10	77	*at Howard Payne (OT)	75
1/17	90	*Texas A&I	84
1/22	64	*Sam Houston	61
1/24	62	*Stephen F. Austin	77
1/29	72	*East Texas	62
1/31	86	*Tarleton State	61
2/5	86	*at Angelo State	81
2/7	62	*at Sul Ross	63
2/12	77	*McMurry	75
2/14	65	*Howard Payne	58
2/18	76	*at Texas A&I	74
2/26	79	*at Sam Houston	92
2/28	81	*at Stephen F. Austin	110

1972-73 (13-11)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/24	51	at St. Mary's	70
11/25	52	at St. Edward's	59
12/7	67	*Tarleton State	57
12/9	61	*East Texas	45
12/15	76	#Pan American	53
12/16	68	#St. Mary's	60
12/22	49	St. Mary's	48
12/28	56	Southwestern	62
1/2	62	*at Sul Ross	77
1/4	72	*at Angelo State	68
1/8	59	*Howard Payne	62
1/10	93	*McMurry	78
1/15	91	*Texas A&I	70
1/20	62	*at Stephen F. Austin	90
1/22	70	*at Sam Houston	95
1/27	98	*at Tarleton State	91
1/29	57	*at East Texas	55
2/3	78	*Sul Ross	49
2/5	93	*Angelo State	94
2/10	90	*at Howard Payne	73
2/12	96	*at McMurry	86
2/16	68	*at Texas A&I	70
2/24	66	*Stephen F.Austin	73
2/26	58	*Sam Houston	77

#Alamo Classic (San Antonio)

1973-74 (19-12)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/20	66	at Southwestern	67
11/24	84	St. Mary's (OT)	80
11/28	73	St. Mary's	71
12/3	65	at Texas A&M	74
12/8	57	*at East Texas	60
12/10	78	*at Tarleton State	67
12/14	72	#St. Edward's	68
12/15	61	#Trinity	63
12/16	89	#Stephen F. Austin	73
12/19	48	at Wisconsin-Green Bay	58
12/21	59	at Wisconsin-Eau Claire	67
12/22	63	at Wisconsin-Stout	62
12/26	55	at Lakeland	68
12/28	80	!Anderson	68
12/29	79	Missouri-Rolla	73
1/5	87	*Angelo State	70
1/7	87	*Sul Ross	60
1/12	79	*at Abilene Christian	80
1/14	68	*at Howard Payne	69
1/17	58	*at Sam Houston	60
1/21	92	*at Texas A&I	80
1/26	69	*Sam Houston	67
1/28	62	*Stephen F. Austin	58
2/2	78	*East Texas	61
2/4	79	*Tarleton State	74
2/9	60	*at Angelo State	68
2/11	72	*at Sul Ross	58
2/16	94	*Abilene Christian	80
2/18	70	*Howard Payne	63
2/23	87	*Texas A&I	75
2/28	59	*at Stephen F. Austin	62

#Alamo Classic (San Antonio)
!Sentry Classic (Stevens Point, Wis.)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1974-75 (17-10)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/25	88	at Texas Lutheran	81
11/27	60	at St. Mary's	75
11/30	82	Central Okla.	61
12/3	89	Texas Lutheran	71
12/5	96	#McMurry	83
12/6	81	#St. Edward's	72
12/7	99	#Howard Payne	92
12/9	68	St. Mary's	76
12/19	83	at Nuevo Leon	51
12/20	109	at Nuevo Leon	53
12/27	74	!Texas Lutheran	75
12/28	65	!Arkansas-Monticello	66
1/3	81	*Abilene Christian	60
1/4	77	*Howard Payne (OT)	76
1/11	73	*at Tarleton State	72
1/13	97	*at Angelo State	83
1/14	91	*at Sul Ross	84
1/20	96	*Texas A&I	79
1/25	75	*at East Texas	86
1/27	74	*at Sam Houston (OT)	72
2/1	73	*Stephen F. Austin	83
2/3	94	*Sul Ross	68
2/8	70	*East Texas	74
2/10	64	*Sam Houston	69
2/15	75	*at Stephen F. Austin	78
2/20	95	*at Texas A&I	79
2/23	68	&Howard Payne	83

#Howard Payne Tournament (Brownwood, Texas)
!Texas A&I Invitational (Kingsville, Texas)

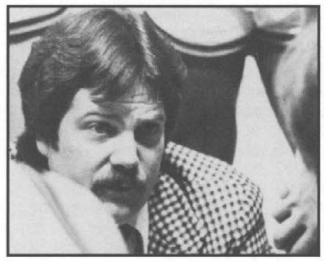
1975-76 (14-14)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/25	63	at Texas Lutheran	62
11/26	77	Southwestern	71
12/1	86	Texas Lutheran	66
12/3	74	at Texas A&M	107
12/5	98	#St. Edward's	66
12/6	75	#Abilene Christian	64
12/13	69	at Southwestern	83
12/19	97	St. Edward's	86
12/29	48	at Cameron	77
12/30	69	at Cameron	90
1/5	72	*at Angelo State (OT)	73
1/7	56	*at Howard Payne	66
1/8	88	*at Abilene Christian	80
1/12	96	*Tarleton State	71
1/15	76	*Sul Ross	70
1/17	65	St. Mary's	80
1/19	75	*Angelo State	76
1/21	80	*at Texas A&I	77
1/24	59	*East Texas	66
1/26	106	*Sam Houston	82
1/31	71	*at Stephen F.Austin	72
2/3	66	*at St. Mary's	74
2/7	54	*at East Texas	58
2/9	54	*at Sam Houston	59
2/14	75	*Stephen F.Austin	69
2/18	89	*Texas A&I	75
2/22	87	&Abilene Christian	79
2/23	57	&Angelo State	59

#Howard Payne Classic (Brownwood, Texas)

1976-77 (8-18)
Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/17	75	at St. Edward's	79
11/19	47	at Wisc.-Eau Claire	61
11/20	52	at Stout State	56
11/22	52	at Wis.-Stevens Point	53
11/24	59	at Lakeland Univ.	65
11/26	64	at Wisc.-Milwaukee	80
11/29	63	at Cameron	75
11/30	82	at Cameron	71
12/4	56	St. Mary's	72
12/6	60	Texas Lutheran	64
12/9	56	at Texas Lutheran	54
12/15	56	at St. Mary's	72
1/8	67	*Howard Payne	79
1/10	67	*Tarleton State	64
1/15	68	*at Tarleton State	41
1/17	61	*at East Texas	71
1/22	72	*Angelo State	73
1/24	74	*Abilene Christian	67
1/29	69	*at Angelo State	70
1/31	62	*at Abilene Christian	85
2/3	87	*Texas A&I	82
2/5	73	*Stephen F. Austin	77
2/7	81	*Sam Houston	68
2/12	69	*at Sam Houston	59
2/14	70	*at Stephen F. Austin	93
2/17	46	*at Texas A&I	55
2/20	64	&Abilene Christian	68



1977-78 (20-6)
Coach: Dan Wall

11/18	98	Texas Wesleyan	89
11/22	81	at Southwestern	83
12/1	105	Bishop College	89
12/3	68	St. Mary's	70
12/5	70	#Texas Southern	61
12/6	64	#St. Mary's	63
12/8	84	at St. Edward's	56
12/10	95	Southwestern	93
1/3	77	at Texas Lutheran	73
1/9	111	Dallas Baptist	59
1/12	112	St. Edward's	63
1/14	81	*at East Texas	96
1/16	89	*Howard Payne (OT)	91
1/21	94	*Angelo State	64
1/23	92	*Abilene Christian	81
1/25	90	Texas Lutheran	94
1/28	82	*at Stephen F. Austin	81
1/30	86	*at Sam Houston	81
2/2	60	*at Texas A&I	63
2/4	100	*Sam Houston	62
2/6	95	*Stephen F. Austin	74
2/11	85	*Howard Payne	71
2/13	79	*East Texas	61
2/16	87	Texas A&I	71
2/18	86	*at Abilene Christian	71
2/20	82	*at Angelo State	74

#Alamo Classic (San Antonio)

1978-79 (29-7)
Coach: Dan Wall

11/25	85	at Tulsa	101
11/29	81	at Bishop College	78
12/2	78	at Texas A&M	82
12/7	63	at Rice	62
12/15	108	#Nicholls State	76
12/16	93	#Northeast Oklahoma	64
12/28	60	!Tennessee State	59
12/29	74	!Drury College	81
12/30	67	!Quincy College	81
1/8	54	Wisconsin-Eau Claire	53
1/10	84	Midwestern	62
1/13	71	*East Texas	65
1/15	63	*Howard Payne	61
1/17	75	Texas College	56
1/20	61	*at Angelo State	59
1/22	81	*at Abilene Christian	77
1/25	84	*Texas A&I	80
1/29	88	*Sam Houston	74
2/1	89	*Stephen F. Austin	71
2/3	86	*at Sam Houston	85
2/5	66	*at Stephen F. Austin	55
2/10	70	*at Howard Payne	84
2/12	31	*at East Texas	33
2/15	81	*at Texas A&I	80
2/17	76	*Abilene Christian	69
2/19	69	*Angelo State	57
2/24	87	&Sam Houston	82
2/25	54	&Abilene Christian	52
2/26	70	&East Texas	69
3/3	81	**Southwestern	74
3/6	72	**St. Mary's	71
	78	***Kentucky State	74
	79	***St. John's (Minn.)	75
	77	***Cameron (OT)	73
	57	***Henderson (Ark.)	58
	101	***Midwestern	88

**NAIA District 4 Playoff
***NAIA National Tour. (3rd)
#Regents Classic (Wichita Falls, Texas)
!Quincy Holiday Tournament (Quincy, Ill.)

1979-80 (19-12)
Coach: Dan Wall

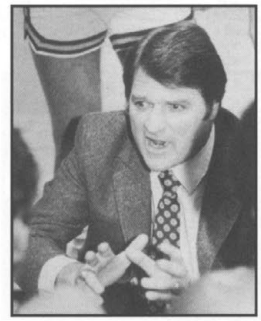
11/30	70	at Missouri	86
12/5	94	at St. Mary's	56
12/7	78	at Cal-Northridge	83
12/9	68	##at Cal-Santa Barbara	69
12/10	77	at Pepperdine	87
12/15	73	Prairie View A&M	65
12/28	70	#Hampton Institute	60
12/29	45	#Wisconsin-Eau Claire	65
1/4	87	!Texas Lutheran	79
1/5	70	!St. Mary's	60
1/9	104	at Texas Lutheran	78
1/12	85	*at East Texas	74
1/14	74	*at Howard Payne	91
1/19	77	*Abilene Christian	57
1/21	85	*Angelo State	58
1/24	77	at Dallas Baptist	76
1/26	67	*at Stephen F. Austin	71
1/28	57	*at Sam Houston	65
1/31	67	*at Texas A&I	77
2/2	65	*Sam Houston	55
2/4	54	*Stephen F. Austin	52
2/9	76	*Howard Payne	80
2/11	85	*East Texas	67
2/14	87	*Texas A&I (2OT)	82
2/16	65	*at Angelo State (OT)	63
2/18	50	*at Abilene Christian	59
2/23	57	&Sam Houston	55
2/24	61	&Abilene Christian	57
2/25	70	&Texas A&I	61
2/29	90	**Southwestern	69
3/3	82	**Abilene Christian	84

**NAIA District 4 Playoff
##Forfeited by UCSB

1980-81 (17-10)
Coach: Dan Wall

11/28	81	#Wayland Baptist	54
11/29	92	#Mary Hardin-Baylor	46
12/2	92	at Texas Lutheran (OT)	90
12/4	68	at Rice	67
12/6	116	Texas Lutheran	75
12/8	91	at St. Edward's	70
12/10	62	at St. Mary's	68
12/13	96	Midwestern	55
12/29	55	at Colorado	60
1/2	67	%Henderson	59
1/3	77	%Midwestern	73
1/7	81	St. Mary's	72
1/10	57	*East Texas	41
1/12	63	*Howard Payne	71
1/14	94	*Texas A&I	80
1/17	64	*at Abilene Christian	69
1/19	59	*at Angelo State	60
1/22	58	*at Texas A&I	54
1/24	66	*Sam Houston	71
1/26	49	*Stephen F. Austin	43
1/31	51	*at Sam Houston	61
2/2	58	*at Stephen F. Austin	70
2/7	76	*at Howard Payne	82
2/9	56	*at East Texas	40
2/14	82	*Angelo State	78
2/16	68	*Abilene Christian	67
2/21	67	&Texas A&I	72

#Howard Payne Classic (Brownwood, TX)
%D.L. Ligon Classic (Wichita, Kan.)
&LSC Tournament Game



1981-82 (16-10)
Coach: Bob Derryberry

11/22	60	at St. Mary's	64
11/23	59	St. Edward's	51
11/27	54	#Northwestern Okla.	53
11/28	51	#Phillips Univ.	58
11/30	58	at Oklahoma	84
12/3	53	at Rice	79
12/10	94	Sul Ross	47
12/17	71	at Texas Lutheran	67
12/19	87	at Texas Wesleyan	74
1/4	57	St. Mary's	65
1/9	62	*at East Texas	54
1/11	62	*at ##Howard Payne	71
1/18	69	*Angelo State	66
1/18	43	*Abilene Christian	36
1/20	74	Mary Hardin-Baylor	54
1/23	35	*at Stephen F. Austin	56
1/25	34	*at Sam Houston	36
1/28	49	*at Texas A&I	55
1/30	56	*Stephen F. Austin (2 OT)	51
2/1	65	*Sam Houston	55
2/6	74	*Howard Payne	50
2/8	65	*East Texas	58
2/11	56	*Texas A&I	54
2/13	47	*Abilene Christian	46
2/15	56	*Angelo State	58
2/20	55	&East Texas	56

#Haymaker Classic (Enid, Okla.)
##Forfeited by Howard Payne
&LSC Tournament Game

1982-83 (18-10)
Coach: Bob Derryberry

11/19	65	at Southwestern	73
11/21	65	at St. Mary's	81
11/25	96	#Sul Ross	66
11/26	80	#Concordia Lutheran	75
11/27	44	#Lubbock Christian	42
11/30	44	Lamar	57
12/2	42	St. Mary's	38
12/6	66	St. Edward's	58
12/9	44	Dallas Baptist	53
12/11	56	Southwestern	55
1/4	60	Phillips Univ.	58
1/10	81	Texas Lutheran	57
1/15	70	*East Texas	53
1/17	88	*Howard Payne	75
1/22	72	*at Angelo State	73
1/24	74	*at Abilene Christian	57
1/27	73	*at Texas A&I	47
1/29	71	*Sam Houston	66
1/31	58	*Stephen F. Austin	50
2/3	70	*Texas A&I	56
2/5	51	*at Sam Houston	64
2/7	56	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
2/12	72	*at Howard Payne	59
2/14	76	*at East Texas	45
2/19	58	*Abilene Christian	60
2/21	48	*Angelo State	60
2/28	74	&Howard Payne	71
3/4	61	&Sam Houston	66

#Mat-Dog Tournament (Seguin, Texas)
&LSC Tournament Game

1983-84 (14-12)
Coach: Bob Derryberry

11/20	81	St. Mary's (OT)	80
11/22	74	St. Edward's	67
12/2	77	Texas Lutheran	69
12/5	56	at Lamar	77
12/8	66	Texas Wesleyan	81
12/15	69	at Texas Wesleyan (OT)	81
12/17	85	Lewis & Clark	67
1/5	51	at St. Mary's	57
1/7	67	at St. Edward's	66
1/12	81	at Dallas Baptist	72
1/14	69	*at East Texas	81
1/16	110	*at Howard Payne	68
1/21	85	*Angelo State	72
1/23	85	*Abilene Christian	77
1/26	72	*Texas A&I	63
1/28	50	*at Stephen F. Austin	59
1/30	69	*at Sam Houston	83
2/4	60	*Stephen F. Austin	69
2/6	60	*Sam Houston	67
2/9	69	*at Texas A&I	47
2/11	75	*Howard Payne	62
2/13	62	*East Texas	63
2/18	69	*at Abilene Christian	64
2/20	59	*at Angelo State	72
2/22	77	Tarleton State	61
2/27	59	&Stephen F. Austin	70

&LSC Tournament Game

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS



*Note, Prior to the 1984-85 season, Southwest Texas moved to Division I status and entered the Gulf Star Conference

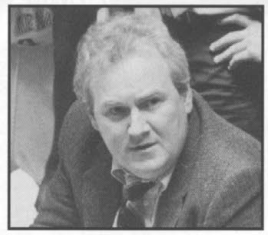
1984-85 (6-20)
Coach: Celester Collier

11/26	75	Lamar	85
11/30	72	Prairie View A&M	69
12/3	51	at Lamar	83
12/6	80	Texas-Arlington	68
12/10	63	at Texas-Arlington	78
12/21	53	#Pan American	73
12/22	57	#Hardin-Simmons	70
12/29	54	Grambling	46
1/3	44	at Grambling	35
1/7	54	at Missouri	88
1/10	56	at San Diego	67
1/12	70	at Pepperdine	87
1/17	56	*at Nicholls State	89
1/19	54	*at Southeastern La.	69
1/23	50	at Prairie View A&M	51
1/26	49	*Stephen F. Austin	68
1/31	73	*Nicholls State	97
2/2	76	*Northwestern State	56
2/4	61	*at Texas Southern	75
2/7	65	*Southeastern La.	75
2/9	76	at Texas-San Antonio	83
2/16	58	Pan American	72
2/21	67	*at Northwestern State	62
2/23	69	*at Sam Houston	84
2/26	77	Texas-San Antonio	94
2/28	61	*Texas Southern	86

#Pan American Holiday Classic (Edinburg, Texas)

1985-86 (6-22)
Coach: Celester Collier

11/23	82	Prairie View A&M	68
11/26	68	Texas-Arlington	73
11/30	65	at San Diego	86
12/2	73	at Texas-Arlington	78
12/10	75	at Hardin-Simmons	89
12/18	62	at Pan American	93
12/28	54	at Grambling	73
12/31	80	at U.S. International	98
1/6	46	Grambling	54
1/11	69	Texas-San Antonio	62
1/13	55	St. Louis	79
1/16	87	U.S. International	81
1/18	56	*at Southeastern La.	68
1/20	61	*at Nicholls State	68
1/25	65	*Stephen F. Austin	82
1/27	55	*Northwestern State	71
1/31	59	Prairie View A&M (OT)	51
2/3	54	*at Sam Houston	70
2/5	68	Texas Southern	61
2/8	48	Pan American	64
2/11	54	at St. Louis	88
2/15	56	*Sam Houston	75
2/19	82	at Texas Southern	87
2/22	44	*at Stephen F. Austin	62
2/24	70	*at Northwestern State	75
3/1	75	*Southeastern Louisiana	90
3/3	76	*Nicholls State	69
3/6	73	at Texas-San Antonio	94



1986-87 (13-15)
Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/28	95	East Texas	80
11/29	81	Texas Lutheran	72
12/1	80	Texas-Arlington	76
12/4	78	at Texas A&M	86
12/6	83	at Kansas State	98
12/8	82	at Texas-Arlington	76
12/19	63	#Boise State	82
12/20	75	#Long Beach State	83
12/30	60	at Grambling	77
1/5	64	Grambling	62
1/10	65	Pan American	91
1/12	74	Hardin-Simmons	72
1/17	63	at Oral Roberts	71
1/19	85	*Nicholls State	71
1/24	44	*at Stephen F. Austin	68
1/26	84	*at Northwestern State	81
1/29	77	at Prairie View A&M (OT)	78
1/31	77	*Sam Houston	72
2/4	81	at Pan American	99
2/6	82	Huston-Tillotson	77
2/7	71	*Southeast Louisiana	68
2/14	63	*at Sam Houston	70
2/18	91	Prairie View A&M	60
2/21	68	*Stephen F. Austin	72
2/23	82	*Northwestern State	69
2/25	67	at Baylor	91
2/28	64	*at Southeastern La	87
3/2	76	*at Nicholls State	77

#Boise State Tourney (Boise, Idaho)

*Note, Prior to the 1987-88 season, Southwest Texas entered the Southland Conference

1987-88 (9-22)
Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/27	67	#Alabama-Birmingham	72
11/28	84	#Alaska-Anchorage	90
11/29	88	#Duquesne	84
12/4	88	%Texas Southern	95
12/5	76	%Stephen F. Austin	79
12/9	85	Pan American	88
12/19	56	at SW Missouri State	71
12/22	74	at Louisiana St.	93
12/29	65	at New Mexico State	80
12/31	68	at Texas-El Paso	86
1/2	109	Prairie View A&M	69
1/7	59	at Nicholls State	62
1/9	64	at New Orleans	77
1/13	70	at Pan American	85
1/16	72	*Sam Houston	73
1/21	79	*at McNeese State	72
1/23	75	*at Stephen F. Austin	64
1/28	79	*North Texas	99
1/30	75	*Texas-Arlington	73
2/2	73	at Prairie View A&M	80
2/4	71	*at Northwestern State	77
2/6	77	*at Northeast Louisiana	91
2/11	78	*Northwestern State	72
2/13	72	*Northeast Louisiana	88
2/18	75	*at Texas-Arlington	80
2/20	67	*at North Texas	79
2/25	67	*Stephen F. Austin	66
2/27	73	*McNeese State	67
3/1	86	Nicholls State	74
3/3	61	*at Sam Houston	76
3/5	79	&McNeese State	87

#Great Alaska Shootout (Anchorage, Alaska)
%Coca-Cola Jowers Jamboree (San Marcos, Texas)
&SLC Tournament Game

1988-89 (13-17)
Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/25	55	#Davidson	57
11/27	104	#American	76
12/2	95	%Mississippi Valley	74
12/3	83	%New Orleans	88
12/5	71	Pan American	70
12/6	67	at Texas Southern	99
12/10	65	at Texas A&M	68
12/13	70	at Pan American	76
12/28	59	at Ball State	75
12/30	77	at Iowa	96
1/2	56	at Western Illinois	70
1/9	72	at Baptist College	65
1/11	92	at Nicholls State	66
1/14	58	*at Sam Houston	57
1/19	69	*McNeese State	75
1/21	59	*Stephen F. Austin	57
1/26	73	*at North Texas	76
1/28	66	*at Texas-Arlington	61
2/2	83	*Northwestern State	86
2/4	79	*Northeast Louisiana	62
2/6	73	Nicholls State	72
2/9	85	*at Northwestern State	92
2/11	68	*at Northeast Louisiana	74
2/16	76	*Texas-Arlington	64
2/18	93	*North Texas	90
2/21	104	Baptist College	89
2/23	61	*at Stephen F. Austin	73
2/25	57	*at McNeese State	67
3/2	88	*Sam Houston (OT)	90
3/4	81	&Northwestern State	82

#Sunshine Shootout (Puerto Rico)
%Coca-Cola Jowers Jamboree (San Marcos, Texas)
&SLC Tournament Game

1989-90 (13-15)
Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/28	81	at Baylor	112
12/1	87	%Idaho State	74
12/2	86	%Pan American (OT)	91
12/8	78	#Texas-San Antonio	97
12/9	76	#Manhattan (OT)	74
12/16	69	at Pan American	80
12/21	53	!San Diego State	67
12/22	37	!Penn State	62
1/2	81	Hardin-Simmons (OT)	78
1/6	79	at Western Illinois	92
1/11	100	*North Texas	83
1/13	88	*Texas-Arlington	67
1/17	81	*at Nicholls State	83
1/18	91	*at McNeese State	92
1/20	102	*at Stephen F. Austin	79
1/25	67	*Northeast Louisiana	81
1/27	111	*Northwestern State	90
1/31	63	Maine	75
2/3	93	*at Sam Houston	83
2/8	108	*at North Texas	94
2/10	65	*at Texas-Arlington	67
2/15	74	McNeese State	83
2/17	100	Stephen F. Austin	86
2/22	83	at Northeast Louisiana	96
2/24	92	at Northwestern State	90
2/26	90	Nicholls State	73
3/1	103	Sam Houston	87
3/5	58	&Northwestern State	82

%Coca-Cola Jowers Jamboree (San Marcos, Texas)
#Longhorn Classic (Austin, Texas)
!UAB Tip-Off Tournament (Birmingham, Ala.)
&SLC Tournament Game

1990-91 (10-17)
Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/24	97	at Texas-San Antonio	132
11/26	101	Incarnate Word	83
11/28	96	St. Edward's	79
11/30	74	#at Montana	84
12/1	65	#Gonzaga	77
12/7	92	%Southeastern LA	82
12/8	53	%Northern Illinois	69
12/22	69	Rice	78
12/28	82	#at New Mexico	99
12/29	85	#Manhattan	81
1/2	89	at Maine	88
1/5	61	Texas-San Antonio	77
1/10	81	*North Texas	91
1/12	95	*at Texas-Arlington	101
1/7	96	*McNeese State	71
1/19	65	*Stephen F. Austin	67
1/24	76	*at Northeast Louisiana	96
1/26	76	*at Northwestern State	72
1/28	84	at Southeastern La.	72
2/2	81	*Sam Houston	62
2/7	81	*at North Texas	100
2/9	84	*Texas-Arlington	118
2/14	63	*at McNeese State	72
2/16	78	*at Stephen F. Austin	89
2/21	70	*Northeast Louisiana	88
2/23	72	*Northwestern State	59
2/25	81	*at Sam Houston	84

#KYLT Classic (Missoula, Mont.)
%Coca-Cola Jowers Jamboree (San Marcos, Texas)



1991-92 (7-20)
Coach: Jim Wooldridge

11/22	59	Southern Methodist	63
11/30	91	Concordia Lutheran	85
12/2	86	Huston-Tillotson	54
12/7	63	at Rice	93
12/10	36	at Kentucky	82
12/14	55	Baylor	67
12/20	49	#at UAB	66
12/21	37	#Pepperdine	59
12/28	7	at Texas A&M	71
1/2	64	*at North Texas	71
1/4	70	*Texas-Arlington	96
1/9	58	*Nicholls State (OT)	62
1/11	55	*McNeese State	56
1/16	72	*at Northwestern State	86
1/18	65	*at Northeast Louisiana	78
1/25	68	*Texas-San Antonio	70
1/30	85	*Sam Houston	55
2/1	44	*Stephen F. Austin	48
2/6	65	*at McNeese State	59
2/8	73	*at Nicholls State	80
2/10	52	*North Texas	70
2/13	42	*Northeast Louisiana	59
2/15	81	*Northwestern State	68
2/22	66	*at Texas-San Antonio	82
2/27	59	*at Stephen F. Austin	61
2/29	82	*at Sam Houston	63
3/2	63	*Texas-Arlington	80

#UAB Invitational (Birmingham, Ala.)

1992-93 (14-13)
Coach: Jim Wooldridge

12/1	60	at Southern Methodist	90
12/4	60	at Miami, FL	57
12/8	65	East Central	53
12/12	87	Texas Wesleyan	60
12/16	73	Georgia State	62
12/19	67	#at New Orleans	76
12/21	75	#Samford	71
1/2	75	*at Nicholls State	81
1/4	71	*at McNeese State	64
1/7	92	*Sam Houston (2 OT)	79
1/9	72	*Stephen F. Austin	63
1/11	81	at Baylor	89
1/16	74	*at Texas-San Antonio	83
1/21	66	*at Northeast Louisiana	77
1/23	67	*at Northwestern State	65
1/28	83	*North Texas	73
1/30	66	*Texas-Arlington	67
2/4	62	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
2/6	74	*at Sam Houston (OT)	86
2/8	63	*Nicholls State	62
2/13	65	*Texas-San Antonio	67
2/18	99	*Northwestern State	87
2/20	63	*Northeast Louisiana	64
2/25	78	*at Texas-Arlington	70
2/27	74	*at North Texas	60
3/1	64	*McNeese State	65
3/5	70	&Texas-Arlington	83

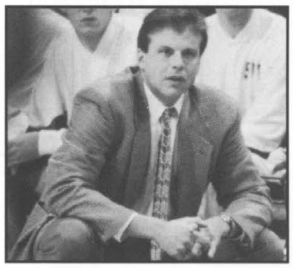
&SLC Tournament Game (Monroe, La.)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1993-94 (25-7)
Coach: Jim Wooldridge
SLC Tournament Champion

11/27	86	at Northern Arizona	96
12/2	71	East Central	60
12/6	55	at Missouri-Kansas City	54
12/11	81	Tarleton St.	53
12/15	79	at Georgia St.	73
12/17	58	#Kansas St.	59
12/18	69	#Mercer	51
12/28	68	*at Northeast La.	78
12/30	82	*at Northwestern St. (OT)	92
1/3	64	Mo. Valley College	54
1/8	75	*at UT-San Antonio (OT)	66
1/14	74	*Sam Houston	67
1/16	68	*Stephen F. Austin	52
1/20	70	*at Nicholls St.	63
1/22	65	*at McNeese St.	80
1/27	72	*North Texas	53
1/29	80	*Texas-Arlington	65
2/3	75	Oral Roberts	73
2/5	79	*Texas-San Antonio	62
2/7	76	*Northwestern St.	64
2/10	61	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
2/12	62	*at Sam Houston	49
2/14	78	Missouri-Kansas City	58
2/17	78	*McNeese St.	55
2/19	72	*Nicholls St.	62
2/24	94	*at Texas-Arlington	66
2/26	86	*at North Texas (OT)	83
2/28	89	*Northeast La.	60
3/4	65	&Sam Houston	56
3/5	68	&Nicholls St.	65
3/6	69	&North Texas	60
3/17	60	$Massachusetts	78

#Hawaii-Nike Festival
(Honolulu, Hawaii)
&SLC Tournament (Monroe, La.)
$NCAA Midwest Regional First Round
(Wichita, Kan.)



1994-95 (12-14)
Head Coach: Mike Miller

11/25	85	Hardin-Simmons	52
11/28	49	at Southern Utah	83
12/4	54	Northern Arizona	43
12/7	60	at Texas	105
12/14	76	Phillips	64
12/21	66	Arkansas-Little Rock	65
12/30	58	*North Texas	56
1/1	69	*Texas-Arlington	66
1/5	66	*at Nicholls State	79
1/7	54	*at McNeese State	62
1/12	79	*Stephen F. Austin	73
1/14	61	*Sam Houston	49
1/17	64	Southern Utah	62
1/21	59	*at Texas-San Antonio	69
1/26	65	*at Northeast Louisiana	87
1/28	64	*at Northwestern State	63
2/2	62	*McNeese State	58
2/4	65	*Nicholls State	77
2/9	55	*at Sam Houston (OT)	52
2/11	72	*at Stephen F. Austin	84
2/15	65	at Oral Roberts	81
2/18	82	*Texas-San Antonio (OT)	86
2/23	73	*Northwestern State	78
2/25	65	*Northeast Louisiana	78
3/2	64	*at North Texas	72
3/4	64	*at Texas-Arlington	80

1995-96 (11-15)
Coach: Mike Miller

11/25	86	Schreiner	51
12/1	68	#Hofstra	66
12/2	42	#San Francisco	70
12/9	74	Texas-Pan American	63
12/13	63	at Arkansas-Little Rock	72
12/17	64	Loyola-New Orleans	45
12/19	62	at New Mexico	72
12/22	48	at Texas-Pan American	58
1/4	66	*at Sam Houston	75
1/6	62	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
1/11	61	*Nicholls State	52
1/13	67	*McNeese State	65
1/18	61	*at Northeast Louisiana	56
1/20	61	*at Northwestern State	72
1/22	80	*Texas-Arlington	72
1/27	42	*at Texas-San Antonio	65
2/1	64	*Stephen F. Austin (OT)	69
2/3	64	*Sam Houston	57
2/8	49	*at McNeese State	69
2/10	67	*at Nicholls State	61
2/15	41	*Northwestern State	57
2/17	60	*Northeast Louisiana	75
2/19	55	*North Texas	67
2/24	59	*Texas-San Antonio	75
2/29	60	*at North Texas	67
3/2	76	*at Texas-Arlington	58

#USF MetLife Classic

1996-97 (16-13)
Coach: Mike Miller
Southland Conference Co-Champion
SLC Tournament Champion

11/25	78	Texas Southern	73
11/29	52	#vs. Troy State	85
11/30	74	#vs. Coastal Carolina	58
12/2	49	at Connecticut	66
12/7	75	at Centenary College	78
12/10	81	San Diego St. (OT)	77
12/14	71	Hardin-Simmons	45
12/21	67	at Lamar	73
12/27	60	@vs. Tulsa	76
2/28	61	@vs. Western Illinois	68
1/2	80	*McNeese State	64
1/4	82	*Nicholls State	73
1/9	54	*at Northeast LA	58
1/11	65	*at Northwestern State	58
1/15	63	*at TX-Arlington (OT)	66
1/18	75	*Sam Houston	60
1/20	86	*Stephen F. Austin	71
1/25	100	*at Texas-San Antonio	86
1/30	87	*Northwestern State	77
2/1	72	*Northeast La	62
2/6	73	*at Nicholls State	76
2/8	70	*at McNeese State	87
2/15	86	*Tx-San Antonio (OT)	78
2/20	64	*Texas-Arlington	63
2/27	55	*at Stephen F. Austin	65
3/1	69	*at Sam Houston	71
3/7	76	%vs. McNeese State	59
3/8	74	%vs. Northeast La	64
3/14	46	$vs. Minnesota	78

- First Merchants/CVC Classic
@ - All-College Tournament
% - Century Cellunet SLC Classic
$ - NCAA Midwest Regional
First Round (Kansas City, Mo.)

1997-98 (17-11)
Coach: Mike Miller

11/22	68	at Oklahoma	81
11/26	57	at San Diego State	79
11/29	70	Centenary	68
12/2	68	at Texas Southern	64
12/5	59	#vs. Coppin State	60
12/6	83	# vs. Texas Southern	74
12/13	73	Southwestern Univ.	55
12/17	77	Lamar	64
12/22	82	Samford	64
12/28	69	at Tulsa	81
1/3	78	*at Northeast La.	67
1/8	70	*Texas-Arlington	52
1/10	76	*Stephen F. Austin	56
1/15	56	*at Nicholls State	74
1/17	90	*at Southeastern La.	78
1/22	56	*at Sam Houston	59
1/24	63	*at McNeese State	72
1/29	63	*Texas-San Antonio (ot)	64
2/5	81	*Nicholls State	85
2/7	86	*Southeastern La.	74
2/9	85	*Sam Houston	71
2/12	73	*at Texas-Arlington	63
2/14	70	*at Stephen F. Austin	66
2/19	68	*Northeast La.	67
2/21	80	*Northwestern St. (OT)	82
2/26	76	*at Texas-San Antonio	65
3/4	90	%vs. Northeast La.	87
3/6	71	%vs. Nicholls State	79

#Iowa State Tournament
%Century Cellunet SLC Classic

1998-99 (19-9)
Head Coach: Mike Miller
Southland Conference Champion

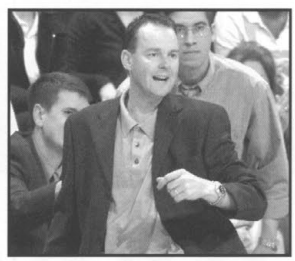
11/13	71	Wisconsin-G.B.	44
11/24	70	at Baylor	62
11/29	51	at Missouri	69
12/4	54	#vs. Nebraska	63
12/5	64	#vs. Davidson	68
12/8	100	Howard Payne	44
12/15	92	N.M. Highlands	57
12/21	70	at Samford	63
12/28	63	*Northeast La.	64
1/2	54	*at McNeese St.	61
1/4	85	*at Lamar	84
1/7	72	*Stephen F. Austin	53
1/9	66	*Texas-Arlington	45
1/14	77	*at Southeastern La.	66
1/16	72	*at Nicholls St.	64
1/21	67	*at Sam Houston	54
1/23	56	*Texas-San Antonio	60
1/28	75	*Northwestern St.	72
1/30	75	*McNeese St.	67
2/4	65	*at Northwestern State	66
2/6	69	*at Northeast La.	65
2/11	57	*Nicholls St.	64
2/13	65	*Southeastern La	51
2/18	82	*Stephen F. Austin	66
2/20	73	*Sam Houston	65
2/27	91	*at Texas-San Antonio	77
3/5	92	&vs. McNeese State	82
3/6	63	&vs. Texas-SanAntonio	71

#Univ. of Nebraska Tournament
&CenturyTel SLC Classic Games

1999-00 (12-17)
Head Coach: Mike Miller

11/22	91	Colorado Christian	66
11/26	46	#vs. UC-Irvine	69
11/27	72	#vs. San Diego	65
12/4	52	at Saint Louis	76
12/6	88	Texas Dallas	63
12/15	64	Texas Southern	71
12/18	44	at Wisconsin-Green Bay	55
12/21	68	at Texas Tech	77
12/28	68	*at Texas-Arlington	88
12/30	79	*at Sam Houston (OT)	84
1/3	56	Centenary	59
1/6	62	*Nicholls State	52
1/8	67	*Southeastern La.	56
1/13	74	*Lamar (OT)	73
1/15	70	*McNeese State	75
1/20	68	*at Louisiana-Monroe	77
1/24	70	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
1/29	86	*at Texas-San Antonio (OT)	90
2/3	57	*Sam Houston	59
2/5	89	*Texas-Arlington	66
2/10	72	*at Southeastern La.	53
2/12	66	*at Nicholls State	59
2/17	56	*Northwestern State	58
2/19	75	*Louisiana-Monroe	82
2/24	73	*at McNeese State	77
2/26	61	*at Lamar	71
3/4	77	*Texas-San Antonio	69
3/7	88	&at Texas-San Antonio	86
3/9	50	&vs. Lamar	53

#Univ. Of Oklahoma Tournament
&CenturyTel SLC Classic Games



2000-01 (13-15)
Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/18	77	St. Edward's	62
11/21	63	at Centenary	70
11/25	59	at Houston	73
11/28	79	at A&M-Corpus Christi	74
12/2	60	at Texas	90
12/7	47	*Stephen F. Austin	49
12/9	78	*Texas-Arlington	69
12/16	104	Texas Lutheran	55
12/20	48	at Oklahoma	96
12/30	76	*at McNeese State	84
1/6	55	*at Southeastern La.	53
1/8	63	*at Nicholls State	68
1/13	77	*Lamar	73
1/15	80	*Sam Houston	72
1/20	79	*at Louisiana-Monroe	91
1/22	70	*at Northwestern State	76
1/27	69	*at Texas-San Antonio	77
2/5	83	*McNeese State	89
2/10	54	*at Stephen F. Austin	53
2/12	77	*at Texas-Arlington	65
2/15	71	*Louisiana-Monroe	67
2/17	76	*Northwestern State	87
2/19	85	*Texas-San Antonio	90
2/24	72	*at Sam Houston	69
2/26	50	*at Lamar	44
3/1	71	*Southeastern La.	67
3/3	71	*Nicholls State	75
3/6	69	%at Texas-San Antonio	71

%CenturyTel SLC CLassic Game

2001-02 (12-16)
Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/17	108	Schreiner	71
11/19	67	at Texas-Pan American	73
11/25	99	at A&M–Corpus Christi	89
11/28	88	at TCU	91
12/1	64	*at Stephen F. Austin (ot)	75
12/4	68	at Arkansas	90
12/8	66	*at McNeese State	76
12/16	62	at Houston	89
12/20	70	*Sam Houston	67
12/22	77	*Lamar	78
1/3	87	*Nicholls State	66
1/5	55	*Southeastern La.	60
1/8	73	Texas-Pan American	77
1/12	71	*McNeese State	76
1/17	63	*at Northwestern State	90
1/19	57	*at Louisiana-Monroe	70
1/24	67	*Stephne F. Austin	72
1/26	100	*Texas-Arlington	84
1/31	82	*at Sam Houston	96
2/2	91	*at Lamar	84
2/8	85	*Northwestern State	69
2/10	60	*Louisiana-Monroe	51
2/16	81	*at Texas-San Antonio	68
2/21	64	*at Southeastern La.	62
2/23	72	*at Nicholls State	59
2/26	59	*at Texas-Arlington	63
2/2	70	*Texas-San Antonio	59
3/4	83	%at Texas-San Antonio	99

%CenturyTel SLC CLassic Game

2002-03 (17-11)
Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/26	84	Mary Hardin-Baylor	63
11/29	79	at Texas Southern	71
12/4	71	at Baylor	92
12/9	68	Houston	59
12/14	89	Hardin-Simmons	43
12/17	92	New Orleans	81
12/21	60	at Arkansas	70
12/28	64	*at McNeese State	74
12/30	58	*at Stephen F. Austin	66
1/2	74	*at Louisiana-Monroe	77
1/4	61	*at Northwestern State	62
1/9	69	*Sam Houston	60
1/11	68	*Lamar	55
1/16	91	*McNeese State	53
1/23	58	*at Texas-Arlington	53
1/25	85	*Texas-San Antonio	76
1/30	52	*at Nicholls State	48
2/1	77	*at Southeastern La. 2 ot	82
2/6	102	*La.-Monroe	86
2/8	95	*Northwestern State	62
2/13	71	*at Sam Houston	79
2/15	53	*at Lamar	64
2/24	73	*at Texas-San Antonio	83
2/27	47	*Texas-Arlington	50
3/1	60	*Stephen F. Austin	58
3/5	72	*Nicholls State	59
3/7	70	*Southeastern La.	75
3/10	94	&La.-Monroe ot	85
3/12	58	& at Stephen F. Austin	67

&CenturyTel SLC Classic Games

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

SEASON	G	W	L	PCT.
1920-21	14	3	11	.214
1921-22	15	5	10	.333
1922-23	10	3	7	.300
1923-24	17	8	9	.471
1924-25	15	3	12	.200
1925-26	13	2	11	.154
1926-27	19	8	11	.421
1927-28	17	10	7	.588
1928-29	19	10	9	.526
1929-30	19	15	4	.789
1930-31	17	12	5	.706
1931-32	17	9	8	.529
1932-33	17	8	9	.471
1933-34	18	6	12	.333
1934-35	20	8	12	.400
1935-36	19	13	6	.684
1936-37	20	12	8	.600
1937-38	21	14	7	.667
1938-39	23	9	14	.391
1939-40	21	10	11	.476
1940-41	23	13	10	.567
1941-42	21	13	8	.619
1942-43	18	12	6	.667
1943-44	No team-World War II			
1994-45	13	0	13	.000
1945-46	21	3	18	.143
1946-47	24	8	16	.333
1947-48	24	10	14	.417
1948-49	23	12	11	.522
1949-50	23	13	10	.565
1950-51	26	21	5	.808
1951-52	31	30	1	.968
1952-53	24	21	3	.875
1953-54	22	17	5	.773
1954-55	25	20	5	.800
1955-56	23	16	7	.699
1956-57	29	22	7	.759
1957-58	22	18	4	.818
1958-59	33	27	6	.818
1959-60	33	29	4	.879
1960-61	31	23	8	.742
1961-62	28	15	13	.536
1962-63	23	9	14	.391
1963-64	23	13	10	.567
1964-65	24	13	11	.542
1965-66	27	16	11	.593
1966-67	26	14	12	.538
1967-68	23	13	10	.565
1968-69	26	16	10	.615
1969-70	27	12	15	.444
1970-71	26	15	11	.577
1971-72	28	19	9	.678
1972-73	24	13	11	.542
1973-74	31	19	12	.613
1974-75	27	17	10	.630
1975-76	28	14	14	.500
1976-77	26	8	18	.308
1977-78	26	20	6	.769
1978-79	36	29	7	.806
1979-80	31	19	12	.613
1980-81	27	17	10	.630
1981-82	26	16	10	.615
1982-83	28	18	10	.643
1983-84	26	14	12	.538
1984-85	26	6	20	.231
1985-86	28	6	22	.214
1986-87	28	13	15	.464
1987-88	31	9	22	.290
1988-89	30	13	17	.433
1989-90	28	13	15	.464
1990-91	27	10	17	.370
1991-92	27	7	20	.259
1992-93	27	14	13	.519
1993-94	32	25	7	.781
1994-95	26	12	14	.462
1995-96	26	11	15	.423
1996-97	29	16	13	.552
1997-98	28	17	11	.607
1998-99	28	19	9	.679
1999-00	29	12	17	.414
2000-01	28	13	15	.464
2001-02	28	12	16	.429
2002-03	28	17	12	.586
TOTALS	**1,992**	**1,100**	**892**	**.553**

SWT All-Time Coaches

Coaches - Years	W	L	PCT
O. W. Strahan (1920-24, 44-46)	22	68	.244
Henry G. Shands (1924-35)	91	100	.476
Joe B. Cheaney (1935-40, 43)	60	41	.594
George Vest (1939-42)	36	29	.544
Milton Jowers (1946-61)	287	106	.730
Vernon McDonald (1961-77)	226	191	.543
Dan Wall (1977-81)	85	35	.708
Bob Derryberry (1981-84)	48	32	.600
Celester Collier (1984-86)	12	42	.232
Harry Larrabee (1986-91)	55	81	.404
Jim Rosebrock (Interim 1990-91)	3	5	.375
Jim Wooldridge (1991-1994)	46	40	.535
Mike Miller (1994-2000)	87	79	.524
Dennis Nutt (2000-present)	42	43	.494



OPPONENTS

GREAT ALASKA SHOOTOUT

Purdue

Nov. 26 at Great Alaska Shootout

Head Coach: Gene Keady
Alma Mater: Kansas State '58
Record at School: 488-235 (23 years)
Career Record: 526-254 (25 years)
Assistant Coaches: Cuonzo Martin, Todd Foster, Tracy Webster
2002-03 Record: 19-11
Conf. Record (place): 7-1 (T-3rd)
Starters Returning: 4
Lettermen Returning: 12
Series Record: First Meeting
Location: West Lafayette, Ind.
Nickname: Boilemakers
Enrollment: 38,564
Founded: 1869
Conference: Big Ten
Colors: Old Gold and Blackr
President: Martin C. Jischke
Athletic Director: Morgan J. Burke
Basketball SID: Elliot Bloom
SID Phone: (765) 494-3196
SID Home: (765) 532-4699
Home Court: Mackey Arena
Capacity: 14,123
Press Row Phone: (765) 494-6364 (Floor)
(765) 494-6365 (Upper)

Alaska-Anchorage

Nov. 26 at Great Alaska Shootout

Head Coach: Charlie Bruns
Alma Mater: Eastern Washington '68
Record at School: 166-107 (10 years)
Career Record: same
Assistant Coaches: Rusty Osborne, Shane Rinner
2002-03 Record: 13-14
Conf. Record (place): 10-8 (T-4th)
Starters Returning: 3
Lettermen Returning: 11
Series Record: UAA 1-0
Last Meeting: UAA 90-84 (11/28/87)
Location: Anchorage, AK
Nickname: Seawolves
Enrollment: 20,000
Founded: 1977
Conference: Great Northwest Athletic
Colors: Green and Gold
Chancellor: E. Lee Gorsuch
Athletic Director: Dr. Steve Cobb
Basketball SID: Nate Sagan
SID Phone: (907) 786-1295
Home Court: Sullivan Arena
Capacity: 8,700
Press Row Phone: (907) 279-2071

Seton Hall

Nov. 28 at Great Alaska Shootout

Head Coach: Louis Orr
Alma Mater: Syracuse '80
Record at School: 29-31 (2 years)
Career Record: 49-42 (3 years)
Assistant Coaches: Brian Nash, Billy Garrett, John Dunne
2002-03 Record: 17-13
Conf. Record (place): 10-6 (3rd)
Starters Returning: 4
Lettermen Returning: 10
Series Record: First Meeting
Location: South Orange, NJ
Nickname: Pirates
Enrollment: 9,600
Founded: 1856
Conference: Big East
Colors: Blue and White
President: Msgr. Robert Sheeran
Athletic Director: Jeff Fogelson
Basketball SID: Marie Wozniak
SID Phone: (973) 761-9493
SID Home: (973) 376-5624
Home Courts: Continental Airlines Arena/ Walsh Gym
Capacity: 20,029/2,600
Press Row Phone:
(201) 842-5720 (Continental Airlines Arena);
(973) 761-9493 (Walsh Gym)

CARR'S Great Alaska SHOOTOUT
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA ANCHORAGE

Duke

Nov. 29 Shootout (possible)

Head Coach: Mike Krzyzewski
Alma Mater: Army '69
Record at School: 590-175 (23 years)
Career Record: 663-234 (28 years)
Assistant Coaches: Johnny Dawkins, Steve Wojciechowski, Chris Collins
2002-03 Record: 26-7
Conf. Record (place): 11-5 (T-2nd)
Starters Returning: 4
Lettermen Returning: 11
Series Record: First meeting
Location: Durhan, N.C.
Nickname: Blue Devils
Enrollment: 6,347
Founded: 1838
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Colors: Royal Blue and White
President: Dr. Nan Keohane
Athletic Director: Joe Alleva
Basketball SID: Jon Jackson
SID Phone: (919) 684-2633
SID Home: (919) 401-0199
Home Court: Cameron Indoor Stadium
Capacity: 9,314
Press Row Phone: (919) 684-6186

Liberty

Nov. 29 Shootout (possible)

Head Coach: Randy Dunton
Alma Mater: Baptist Bible College '84
Record at School: 25-32 (2 years)
Career Record: 57-56 (3 years)
Assistant Coaches: Bob Davis, Chuck Martin, Stephen Leary
2002-03 Record: 14-15
Conf. Record (place): 8-6 (T-2nd)
Starters Returning: 4
Lettermen Returning: 6
Series Record: First meeting
Location: Lynchburg, Va.
Nickname: Flames
Enrollment: 8,500
Founded: 1971
Conference: Big South
Colors: Red, White and Blue
President: Dr. John Borek, Jr.
Athletic Director: Kim Grahan
Basketball SID: Todd Wetmore
SID Phone: (434) 582-2292
SID Home: (434) 237-4524
Home Court: Vines Center
Capacity: 8,500
Press Row Phone: (434) 582-7451

Canisius

Nov. 29 Shootout (possible)

Head Coach: Mike MacDonald
Alma Mater: St. Bonaventure '68
Record at School: 79-94 (6 years)
Career Record: same
Assistant Coaches: Terry Zeh, Adam Stockwell, Michael Wernicki
2002-03 Record: 11-17
Conf. Record (place): 6-12 (9th)
Starters Returning: 5
Lettermen Returning: 11
Series Record: First meeting
Location: Buffalo, NY
Nickname: Golden Griffins/Griffs
Enrollment: 3,440
Founded: 1870
Conference: Metro Atlantic Athletic
Colors: Blue and Gold
Chancellor: Rev. Vincent M. Cooke, S. J.
Athletic Director: Timothy J. Dillon
Basketball SID: Marc Gignac
SID Phone: (716) 888-2978
SID Home: (716) 818-1115
Home Court: Koessler Athletic Center
Capacity: 2,176
Press Row Phone: (716) 888-2947

Pacific

Nov. 29 Shootout (possible)

Head Coach: Bob Thomason
Alma Mater: Pacific '71
Record at School: 234-201 (16 years)
Career Record: 286-228 (19 years)
Assistant Coaches: Ron Verlin, Calvin Bryd, Adam Jacobsen
2002-03 Record: 12-16
Conf. Record (place): 7-11 (8th)
Starters Returning: 3
Lettermen Returning: 9
Series Record: First meeting
Location: Stockton, Calif.
Nickname: Tigers
Enrollment: 5,700
Founded: 1951
Conference: Big West
Colors: Orange & Black
President: Dr. Donald DeRosa
Athletic Director: Lynn King
Basketball SID: Mike Millerick
SID Phone: (209) 946-2479
SID Home: (209) 463-6411
Home Court: Alex G. Spanos Center
Capacity: 6,150
Press Row Phone: (209) 946-2865

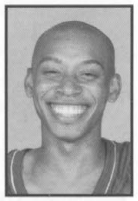
2003-04 OPPONENTS

New Orleans
Nov. 22 at UNO

Head Coach: Monte Towe
Alma Mater: North Carolina St. '75
Record at School: 30-28 (2 years)
Career Record: same
Assistant Coaches: Patrick Harrington, Nikita Johnson, Mark Downey
2002-03 Record: 15-14
Conf. Record (place): 7-8 (T-3rd)
Starters Returning: 3
Lettermen Returning: 8
Series Record: UNO 3-1
Last Meeting: Texas State 92-81 (12/17/02)


Monte Towe
Head Coach

Location: New Orleans, La.
Nickname: Privateers
Enrollment: 17,320
Founded: 1958
Conference: Sun Belt
Colors: Royal Blue and Silver
Chancellor: Dr. Gregory M. St. L. O'Brien
Athletic Director: James W. "Jim" Miller
Basketball SID: Jack Duggan
SID Phone: (504) 280-6284
SID Home: (504) 284-1405
Home Court: Lakefront Arena
Capacity: 10,000
Press Row Phone: (504) 280-3874

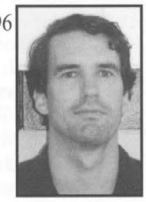

Johnell Smith

Key Returnees: Johnell Smith, 6-2, Sr., G, 13.7 ppg, 3.0; Victor Brown, 6-8, Jr., F, 8.1 ppg, 5.1 rpg; Kyle Buggs, 6-3, Sr., G, 8.0 ppg; A.J. Meredith, 6-0, Sr., PG, 6.4 ppg, 3.3 rpg; Kentrell Martin, 6-4, Sr., F/G, 5.6 ppg, 3.7 rpg.

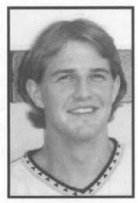
Key Newcomers: Ben Elias, 6-10, Fr., C, Tallahassee, Fla. (Shore's Christian Academy); Nathaniel Parker, 6-8, Jr., F, Rosedale, NY (Odessa CC); Jacque Pate, 6-8, Jr., F, Oxon Hill, Md. (Howard College).

Texas Luthern
Nov. 24 at Texas State

Head Coach: Tom Oswald
Alma Mater: Texas-San Antonio '96
Record at School: 33-42 (3 years)
Career Record: 69-64 (5 years)
Assistant Coach: Matt Grahn
2002-2003 Record: 12-13
Conf. Record (place): 8-6 (4th)
Starters Returning: 4
Lettermen Returning: 12
Series Record: 22-7 Texas State
Last Meeting: 12/16/01 (Texas State 104-55)


Tom Oswald
Head Coach

Location: Seguin, Texas
Nickname: Bulldogs
Enrollment: 1,450
Founded: 1891
Conference: American Southwest
Colors: Black and Gold
President: Dr. Jon N. Moline
Athletic Director: Bill Miller
Basketball SID: Tim Clark
SID Phone: (830) 372-6877
SID Home: (830) 379-6015
Home Court: Memorial Gymnasium
Capacity: 1,500
Press Row Phone: (830) 305-0771

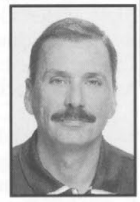

Tommy Stohlhandske

Key Returnees: Tommy Stohlhandske, 6-6, Jr., F, 18.3 ppg, 9.2 rpg; Will Hudson, 6-4, So., G, 16.8 ppg, 4.3 rpg; Nik Summers, 6-1, Jr., G, 9.8 ppg, 2.9 rpg; Matt Nelson, 6-4, So., F, 7.4 ppg, 4.4 rg.

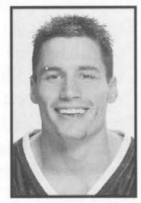
Key Newcomers: Jerrod Carpenter, 6-8, Fr., F, (Houston Baptist University), Billy Williams, 6-4, Fr., G, (Rockport-Fulton HS).

Weber State
Dec. 5 at SMS Tournament

Head Coach: Joe Cravens
Alma Mater: Texas-Arlington '77
Record at School: 77-41 (4 years)
Career Record: 132-93 (8 years)
Assistant Coaches: Kirk Earlywine, John Stroia, Andy Jensen
2002-2003 Record: 26-6
Conf. Record (place): 14-0 (1st)
Starters Returning: 3
Lettermen Returning: 5
Series Record: First Meeting


Joe Cravens
Head Coach

Location: Ogden, Utah
Nickname: Wildcats
Enrollment: 18,000
Founded: 1889
Conference: Big Sky
Colors: Royal Purple and White
President: Dr. F. Ann Millner
Athletic Director: John Johnson
Basketball SID: Brad Larsen
SID Phone: (801) 626-6010
SID Home: (801) 776-5376
Home Court: Dee Events Center
Capacity: 12,000
Press Row Phone: (801) 626-6588


Nick Sparrow

Key Returnees: Slobodan Ocokoljic, 6-8, Sr., F, 15.3 ppg, 8.4 rpg; John Hamilton, 6-3, Sr., G, 10.8ppg, 2.3 rpg; Nic Sparrow, 6-4, Sr., F, 10.1 ppg, 4.6 rpg; Patrick Danley, 6-8, Sr., F/C, 4.9 ppg, 3.9 rpg.
Key Newcomers: Matt Emadi, 6-6, Fr., G, Layton, Utah (HS/RS); Donnell Franklyn, 6-7, Fr., F, Gary, Indiana (HS); Chris Thomas, 6-7, Fr., F, Crown Point, Indiana (HS).

2003-2004 Schedule

Nov. 22	**Texas State**
Nov. 29	Samford
Dec. 3	at Tulane
Dec. 14	at Texas
Dec. 16	at Mississippi State
Dec. 19-20	Hawaii Adidas Festival
Dec. 27	Loyola
Dec. 29-30	at USF Holiday Classic
Jan. 2	at Auburn
Jan. 4	at Southern Miss
Jan. 10	at South Alabama*
Jan.12	LSU*
Jan. 15	at New Mexico State*
Jan. 17	at Louisiana Lafayette*
Jan. 22	Western Kentucky*
Jan. 24	Middle Tennessee*
Jan. 29	at North Texas*
Jan. 31	at Denver*
Feb. 4	at Arkansas State*
Feb. 7	Ark.-Little Rock
Feb. 12	New Mexico State*
Feb. 14	LA Lafayette*
Feb. 19	South Alabama*
Feb. 21	at Florida International*
Feb. 26	North Texas*
Feb. 28	Denver*

2003-2004 Schedule

Nov. 22	Hamline University
Nov. 24	**at Texas State**
Nov. 29	Mississippi College
Dec. 1	Louisiana College
Dec. 4	at Le Tourneau University
Dec. 6	at East Texas Baptist
Dec. 13	Schreiner University*
Dec. 18	at Houston Baptist University
Jan. 3	UT-Dallas
Jan. 5	UT-Tyler
Jan. 8	at Austin College
Jan. 10	at University of the Ozarks
Jan. 15	Howard Payne University*
Jan. 17	Sul Ross State University*
Jan. 22	at Concordia-Austin*
Jan. 24	at Mary Hardin-Baylor*
Jan. 26	at Schreiner University*
Jan. 29	McMurry University*
Jan. 31	Hardin-Simmons University*
Feb. 5	at McMurry University*
Feb. 7	at Hardin-Simmons Univ.*
Feb. 12	at Howard Payne University*
Feb. 14	at Sul Ross State University*
Feb. 19	Concordia-Austin*
Feb. 21	Mary- Hardin-Baylor*

2003-2004 Schedule

Nov. 21	Albertson College
Nov. 25	Utah State
Nov. 28	Warner Pacific
Dec. 2	at Southern Utah
Dec. 5-6	**at SMS Tournament**
Dec. 13	at Nevada
Dec. 16	University of Portland
Dec. 20	at Brigham Young
Dec. 22	Winthrop University
Dec.29-30	at Oneida Bingo & Casino
Jan. 3	Utah
Jan. 10	at Idaho State*
Jan. 15	at Montana State*
Jan. 17	at Montana*
Jan. 22	Northern Arizona*
Jan. 24	Sacramento State*
Jan. 29	at Portland State*
Jan. 31	at Eastern Washington*
Feb. 7	Idaho State*
Feb. 12	Montana*
Feb. 14	Montana State*
Feb. 19	at Sacramento State*
Feb. 21	at Northern Arizona*
Feb. 26	Eastern Washington*
Feb. 28	Portland State*
Mar. 6	Big Sky Quarterfinals
Mar. 9-10	Big Sky Tournament

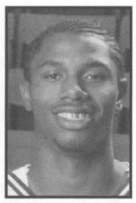
2003-04 OPPONENTS

Southwest Missouri
Dec. 6 at SMS Tourn. (Possible)

Head Coach: Barry Hinson
Alma Mater: Oklahoma State '83
Record at School: 70-54 (4 years)
Career Record: 106-77 (6 years)
Assistant Coaches: Ric Wesley, Troy Collier, Steve Lynch
2002-03 Record: 17-12
Conf. Record (place): 12-6 (T 3rd)
Starters Returning: 4
Lettermen Returning: 8
Series Record: SMS 2-0


Barry Hinson
Head Coach

Location: Springfield, MO
Nickname: Bears
Enrollment: 20,497
Founded: 1905
Conference: Missouri Valley Conf.
Colors: Maroon and White
President: Dr. John Keiser
Athletic Director: Bill Rowe
Basketball SID: Mark Stillwell
SID Phone: (417) 836-5402
SID Home: (417) 889-7962
Home Court: Hammons Student Center
Capacity: 8,846
Press Row Phone: (417) 836-4150


Merrill Andrews

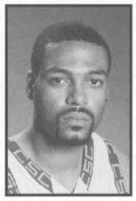
Key Returnees: Merrill Andrews, 6-0, Sr., G, 10.1 ppg, 2.7 rpg; Monwell Randle, 6-8, Sr., C, 9.8 ppg, 7.1 rpg; Kellen Easley, 6-6, So., G-F, 5.7 ppg, 3.3 rpg; Tamarr Maclin, 6-7, Jr., F, 7.3 ppg, 6.5 rpg.

Coppin State
Dec. 6 at SMS Tourn. (Possible)

Head Coach: Ron "Fang" Mitchell
Alma Mater: Edison State '84
Record at School: 286-214 (17 years)
Career Record: 513-259 (25 years)
Assistant Coach: Keith Johnson, Don Anderson, Stephen Stewart
2002-03 Record: 11-17
Conf. Record (place): 11-7 (4th)
Starters Returning: 3
Lettermen Returning: 7
Series Record: CS 1-0


Fang Mitchell
Head Coach

Location: Baltimore, Md.
Nickname: Eagles
Enrollment: 4,000
Founded: 1900
Conference: Mid-Eastern Athletic
Colors: Royal Blue and Gold
President: Dr. Stanley F. Battle
Athletic Director: Ron "Fang" Mitchell
Basketball SID: Kevin Paige
SID Phone: (410) 951-3744
SID Home: (301) 924-2449
Home Court: Coppin Center
Capacity: 1, 720
Press Row Phone: (410) 951-9162


Jimmy Boykin

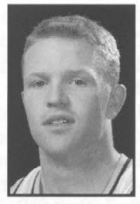
Key Returnees: Jimmy Boykin, 6-7, Sr., G, 14.4 ppg, 5.3 rpg; Raheem Scott, 6-2, So., G, 5.8 ppg, 4.7 rpg; Darron Bradley, 6-5, So., F, 3.1 ppg, 2.4 rpg.

Northern Colorado
Dec. 13 at Texas State

Head Coach: Craig Rasmuson
Alma Mater: Ashland '90
Record at School: 44-62 (4 years)
Career Record: 110-128 (9 years)
Assistant Coaches: Nate Vaughn, Alan Walls, Jeff Culver
2002-03 Record: 11-15
Conf. Record (place): 3-13 (8th)
Starters Returning: 2
Lettermen Returning: 10
Series Record: First Meeting


Craig Rasmuson
Head Coach

Location: Greeley, Colorado
Nickname: Bears
Enrollment: 11,380
Founded: 1889
Conference: Independent
Colors: Blue & Gold
President: Kay Norton
Athletic Director: Jim Fallis
Basketball SID: Colin McDonough
SID Phone: (970) 351-1065
SID Home: (970) 506-1899
Home Court: Butler-HancockHall
Capacity: 4,500
Press Row Phone: (970) 351-2522


Sean Nolen

Key Returnees: Sean Nolen, 6-0, Sr., G, 18.1 ppg, 2.6 rpg; Erik Olson, 6-4, Sr., 4.9 ppg, 3.7 rpg; Vincent Jackson, 6-6, So., F, 10.6 ppg, 3.8 rpg; Parish Brockman, 6-2, Sr., G, 7.6 ppg, 3.6 rpg.

Key Newcomers: Kirk Archibeque, 6-9, Fr., F, Cortez, Colo. (Montezuma-Cortez HS); Michael Frazier, 6-3, Jr., G, San Jacinto, Calif. (Mt. San Jacinto JC); Matt Kline, 5-11, Fr., G, Denver, Colo. (Ranum HS); Trie Steward, 6-7, Fr., F, Casper, Wyom. (Natrona County).

2003-2004 Schedule

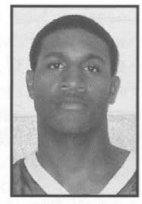
Nov. 21	vs. Western State
Nov. 22	at Adams State
Nov. 25	Colorado Mines
Nov. 28	Kendal College
Nov. 29	Colorado Christian
Dec. 2	Regis
Dec. 5	@Colorado State-Pueble
Dec. 6	vs. Mesa State
Dec. 13	**at Texas State**
Dec. 17	at Colorado Mines
Dec. 22	at Concordia College
Dec. 23	at Eastern Michigan
Dec. 29	at Colorado Christian
Dec. 30	at Denver
Jan. 2	Adams State
Jan. 6	Colorado-Colorado Springs
Jan. 10	at Colorado
Jan. 12	at Iowa State
Jan. 14	at Regis
Jan. 17	Utah Valley State
Jan. 29	Colorado College
Feb. 2	at Colorado State
Feb. 5	at Texas A&M-International
Feb. 7	at Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
Feb. 10	at Johnson & Wales
Feb. 21	Johnson & Wales
Feb. 28	at Utah Valley State
Mar. 6-7	Florida Gulf Coast University Tour.

Rochester
Dec. 17 at Texas State

Head Coach: Garth Pleasant
Alma Mater: Lipscomb '71
Record at School: 463-244 (30 yrs)
Career Record: 539-290 (yrs)
Assistant Coaches: George Evjen, Eric Sims, Joel Schroeder
2002-03 Record: 22-11
Conf. Record (place):
Starters Returning:
Lettermen Returning:
Series Record: First Meeting


Garth Pleasant
Head Coach

Location: Rochester Hills, MI
Nickname: Warriors
Enrollment: 1,001
Founded: 1959
Conference: na
Colors: Crimson and White
President: Dr. Mike Westerfield
Athletic Director: Garth Pleasant
Basketball SID: George Evjen
SID Phone: (248) 218-2139
SID Home: na
Home Court: na
Capacity: na
Press Row Phone: na


J.D. Austin

Key Returnees: J.D. Austin, 6-3, Sr.; Justin Sherlock, 5-9, Sr.; Derek Evans, 6-0, Jr.; Joel Gallo, 6-2, Jr.; William Goree, 6-5, So.

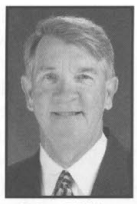
Key Newcomers: Jeff Zimmerman, 6-7, Fr.

2003-2004 Schedule

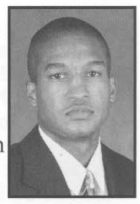
Nov. 5	at Madonna University
Nov. 8	St. Clair College
Nov. 10	at Lambton College
Nov. 14	Lourdes College
Nov. 15	Concordia University
Nov. 17	at Northwood University
Nov. 19	at University of Detroit
Nov. 25	at Grand Valley State
Nov. 29	at Saginaw Valley State
Dec. 5-6	at Hope Tournament
Dec. 13	at Univ. of Tennessee Martin
Dec. 17	**at Texas State**
Dec. 19-20	at Abiline Univ. Classic
Jan. 14	at Northwood University
Jan. 19	Davenport University
Jan. 22	at Marygrove College
Jan. 24	at Concordia College
Feb. 2	at UM Dearborn
Feb. 5	Lambton College
Feb. 9	Madonna University
Feb. 12	Marygrove College
Feb. 14	at St. Clair College
Feb. 16	at Devenport University
Feb. 19	Grace Bible College
Feb. 21	at Lourdes College
Feb. 23	UM Dearborn

2003-04 OPPONENTS

Tulsa
Dec. 23 at Tulsa


John Phillips
Head Coach

Head Coach: John Phillips
Alma Mater: Oklahoma State '73
Record at School: 50-17 (2 years)
Career Record: same
Assistant Coaches: Steve Cooper, Kwanza Johnson, Alvin "Pooh" Williamson
2002-03 Record: 23-10
Conf. Record (place): 12-6 (2nd)
Starters Returning: 2
Lettermen Returning: 5
Series Record: Tulsa 3-0
Last Meeting: Tulsa 81-69 (12/28/97)


Jason Parker

Location: Tulsa, Oklahoma
Nickname: Golden Hurricane
Enrollment: 4,100
Founded: 1894
Conference: Western Athletic
Colors: Old Gold, Royal Blue, Crimson
President: Dr. Bob Lawless
Athletic Director: Judy MacLeod
Basketball SID: Don Tomkalski
SID Phone: (918) 631-3200
SID Home: (918) 250-6803
Home Court: Donald W. Reynolds Center
Capacity: 8,355
Press Row Phone: (918) 631-5400

Key Returnees: Jason Parker, 6-2, Sr., G, 15.4 ppg, 3.2 rpg; Jarius Glenn, 6-6, Jr., F, 9.4 ppg, 5.3 rpg; Anthony Price, 6-8, So., F, 2.3 ppg, 1.8 rpg.

Key Newcomers: Kenneth Kelley, 6-1, Fr., G, Dallas, TX; Brett McDade, 6-0, Fr., G, Denton, TX; Charles Ramsdell, 6-10, Fr., F, Kingfisher, Okla; Oswald Gonzalez, 6-9, Jr., C, Caracas, Venezuela.

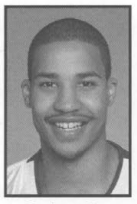
2003-2004 Schedule

Nov. 22	Northwestern State
Nov. 25	at Oklahoma
Nov. 29	at TCU
Dec. 1	at Georgia State
Dec. 6	at ORU
Dec. 14	New Mexico State
Dec. 20	at Wichita State
Dec. 23	**Texas State**
Dec. 30	Arkansas
Jan. 3	at Louisiana Tech*
Jan. 5	at SMU*
Jan. 8	UTEP*
Jan. 10	Boise State*
Jan. 17	Rice*
Jan. 22	at Nevada*
Jan. 24	at Fresno State*
Jan. 29	San Jose State*
Jan. 31	Hawaii*
Feb. 2	Nevada*
Feb. 5	at Boise State*
Feb. 7	at UTEP*
Feb. 14	at Rice*
Feb. 19	Fresno State*
Feb. 21	Gonzaga
Feb. 26	at Hawaii*
Feb. 28	at San Jose State*
Mar. 3	SMU*
Mar. 6	Louisiana Tech*
Mar. 9-13	WAC Tournament

Abilene Christian
Dec. 30 at Texas State


Klint Pleasant
Head Coach

Head Coach: Klint Pleasant
Alma Mater: David Lipscomb '98
Record at School: 13-14 (1 year)
Career Record: same
Assistant Coaches: Clayton Bissett, Josh Graves
2002-03 Record: 13-14
Conf. Record (place): 4-8 (T-5th)
Starters Returning: 3
Lettermen Returning: 6
Series Record: Texas State 41-18
Last Meeting: Texas State 69-64 (2/18/84)


Rodney Lee

Location: Abilene, TX
Nickname: Wildcats
Enrollment: 4,675
Founded: 1906
Conference: Lone Star
Colors: Purple and White
President: Dr. Royce Money
Athletic Director: Dr. Gary McCaleb
Basketball SID: Lance Fleming
SID Phone: (325) 674-2693
SID Home: (325) 677-4121
Home Court: Moody Coliseum
Capacity: 4,500
Press Row Phone: (325) 674-2288

Key Returnees: Rodney Lee, 6-4, Sr., G, 18.7 ppg, 3.5 rpg; Tucker Pierson, 6-5, Sr., F, 14.5 ppg, 8.7 rpg; Cliff Green, 5-11, Sr., G, 9.6 ppg, 4.0 rpg; Calvin Nite, 6-6, Jr., F, 6.8 ppg, 4.4 rpg.

Key Newcomers: Chris Farr, 6-9, Fr., C, Abernathy (HS); David Baxter, 6-3, Jr., G, Detroit, Mich. (University of Detroit); Josh Stephen, 6-4, Fr., G/F, Nashville, Tenn. (HS); Matt Sutherland, 5-11, So., G, Odessa, TX (Odessa College).

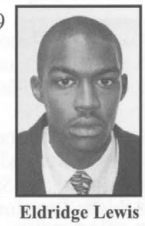
2003-2004 Schedule

Nov. 15	Texas-Permian Basin
Nov. 21-22	Quality Inn-ACU Tipoff Classic
Nov. 25	at St. Edward's
Dec. 4	at SE Oklahoma State
Dec. 6	at East Central Oklahoma
Dec. 13	Dallas Christian
Dec. 19-20	ACU Christmas Classic
Dec. 30	**at Texas State**
Jan. 3	Cameron
Jan. 5	SW Oklahoma State
Jan. 8	at Tarleton State
Jan. 15	Central Oklahoma
Jan. 17	Northeastern State
Jan. 20	Angelo State*
Jan. 22	Midwestern State*
Jan. 29	at Eastern New Mexico*
Jan. 31	at West Texas A&M*
Feb. 5	Texas A&M-Commerce*
Feb. 7	Texas A&M-Kingsville*
Feb. 12	at Texas A&M-Commerce*
Feb. 14	at Texas A&M-Kingsville*
Feb. 21	at Midwestern State*
Feb. 23	at Angelo State*
Feb. 26	West Texas A&M*
Feb. 28	Eastern New Mexico*
Mar. 2	LSC Quarterfinals
Mar. 5-6	LSC Semifinals/Finals
Mar. 14-16	NCAA Div II South Central
Mar. 24-27	NCAA Div II Elite Eight

McNeese State
Jan. 7 at Texas State Feb. 28 at Texas State


Tic Price
Head Coach

Head Coach: Tic Price
Alma Mater: Virginia Tech '79
Record at School: 36-23 (2 years)
Career Record: 129-77 (7 years)
Assistant Coaches: David Dumars, John Dillard
2002-03 Record: 15-14
Conf. Record (place): 10-10 (T5th)
Starters Returning: 2
Lettermen Returning: 7
Series Record: McN 22-15
Last Meeting: Texas State 91-53 (1/16/03)


Eldridge Lewis

Location: Lake Charles, La. 70609
Nickname: Cowboys
Enrollment: 8,000
Founded: 1939
Conference: Southland
Colors: Blue and Gold
President: Dr. Robert Hebert
Athletic Director: Sonny Watkins
Basketball SID: Louis Bonnette
SID Phone: (337) 475-5207
SID Home: (337) 477-4182
Home Court: Burton Coliseum
Capacity: 8,000
Press Row Phone: (337) 475-8008

Key Returnees: Eldridge Lewis, 5-10, Sr., PG, 4.15 apg, 5.3 ppg, 2.1 rpg; Edward Garriet, 6-10, Sr., G, 7.1 ppg, 45.0 3pt pct; Monte' Farmer, 6-9, Sr., F/C, 4.2 rpg, 52.5 fg pct; Marcus Watts, 6-8, So, F, 4.3 ppg, 3.0 rpg; Jerrick Oliver, 6-7, Sr., F, 5.4 ppg, 2.8 rpg; Greg Tucker, 6-2, Sr., G, 7.1 ppg.

Key Newcomers: Erkan Oguz, 6-5, Jr., G, Turkey (Baltimore City CC); Bryce May, 6-8, Jr., F, Lancaster, TX (Cedar Valley JC); Ronald Dorsey, 6-6, Jr., F, Detroit (Schoolcraft CC); Andrew Queen, 6-8, Jr., F, Baytown, TX (Lee JC).

2003-2004 Schedule

Nov. 21	Spring Hill College
Nov. 24	at LSU
Nov. 26	Loyola University
Nov. 29	Tougaloo College
Dec. 1	at Mississippi State
Dec. 6	at Centenary College
Dec. 15	at Louisiana-Lafayette
Dec. 18	at George Mason
Dec. 22	at Arizona State
Dec. 27	Louisiana Tech
Dec. 30	Centenary College
Jan. 7	**at Texas State***
Jan. 10	Northwestern State*
Jan. 15	at Stephen F. Austin*
Jan. 17	at UT Arlington*
Jan. 22	at Nicholls State*
Jan. 28	at Southeastern Louisiana*
Feb. 5	Northwestern State*
Feb. 7	at UT San Antonio*
Feb. 12	UT Arlington*
Feb. 14	Lamar*
Feb. 18	Stephen F. Austin*
Feb. 21	at Louisiana-Monroe*
Feb. 26	Sam Houston State*
Feb. 28	**Texas State***
Mar. 3	Southeastern Louisiana*
Mar. 5	Nicholls State*

2003-04 OPPONENTS

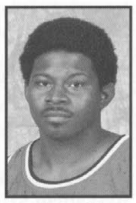
Nicholls State

Jan. 10 at Texas State Mar. 1 at Nicholls



Ricky Blanton
Head Coach

Head Coach: Ricky Blanton
Alma Mater: LSU '92
Record at School: 3-25
Career Record: 3-25
Assistant Coaches: J.P. Piper, Todd Russ
2002-03 Record: 3-25
Conf. Record (place): 1-19 (11th)
Starters Returning: 2
Lettermen Returning: 3
Series Record: Texas State 21-18
Last Meeting: Texas State 72-59 (3/5/03)



Markeith Brown

Location: Thibodaux, La. 70310
Nickname: Colonels
Enrollment: 7,367
Founded: 1948
Conference: Southland
Colors: Red and Gray
President: Dr. Stephen T. Hulbert
Athletic Director: Rob Bernardi
Basketball SID: Bobby Galinsky
SID Phone: (985) 448-4281
SID Home: (985) 879-2200
Home Court: David R. Stopher Gymnasium
Capacity: 3,800
Press Row Phone: (504) 448-4294

Key Returnees: Markeith Brown, 6-0, Sr., G, 5.5 ppg, 69 assists; Dominique Geason, 6-5, Jr., F, 4.7 ppg, 3.4 rpg; Eric James, 6-4, So., F, 6.2 ppg, 3.4 rpg.

Key Newcomers: Kieran Gleeson, 6-9, Fr., C, Wollongong, Australia; Willie Depron, 6-1, Jr., Pg., White Castle, La.; Jason Wilkins, 6-6, Jr., F, Evadale, Texas; Andrew Westmoreland, 6-5, Fr., F, Oxford, Miss.

2003-04 Schedule

Nov. 21	at Arkansas
Nov. 26	at Florida State
Nov. 29	Wiley College
Dec. 1	Dillard
Dec. 10	Southern
Dec. 13	at Texas Southern
Dec. 15	Mobile
Dec. 17	Loyola
Dec. 21	Birmingham Southern
Dec. 28	at Ole Miss
Dec. 31	at Tulane
Jan. 8	at Sam Houston State*
Jan. 10	**at Texas State***
Jan. 15	at Northwestern State*
Jan. 17	Texas-San Antonio*
Jan. 22	McNeese*
Jan. 24	Louisiana-Monroe*
Jan. 29	at Texas-Arlington*
Jan. 31	at Texas-San Antonio*
Feb. 7	Sam Houston State*
Feb. 12	Northwestern State*
Feb. 14	at Southeastern Louisiana*
Feb. 19	Lamar*
Feb. 21	at Stephen F. Austin*
Feb. 28	Texas-Arlington*
Mar. 1	**Texas State***
Mar. 5	at McNeese State*

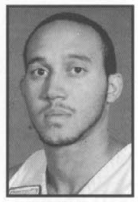
Texas-Arlington

Jan. 15 at Texas State Feb. 21 at UTA



Eddie McCarter
Head Coach

Head Coach: Eddie McCarter
Alma Mater: Ala.-Birmingham '75
Record at School: 135-168 (11 years)
Career Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Scott Cross, Reggie Brown, Kaleb Canales
2002-03 Record: 16-13
Conf. Record (place): 13-7 (3rd)
Starters Returning: 3
Lettermen Returning: 8
Series Record: Texas State 22-16
Last Meeting: UTA 50-47 (2/27/03)



Roy Johnson

Location: Arlington, Texas
Nickname: Mavericks
Enrollment: 23,280
Founded: 1895
Conference: Southland
Colors: Royal Blue and White
Interim Pres.: Dr. Charles Sorber
Athletic Director: Pete Carlon
Basketball SID: Bill Pettit
SID Phone: (817) 272-2239
SID Home: TBA
Home Court: Texas Hall
Capacity: 4,200
Press Row Number: (817) 272-3795

Key Returnees: Josh Daniel, 6-2, Sr., G, 5.9 ppg, 2.7 rpg; Derrick Obasohan, 6-7, Sr., F, 11.3 ppg, 4.2 rpg; Roy Johnson, 6-9, Sr., C, 11.1 ppg, 5.9 rpg; Keith Howell, 6-1, Sr., G, 11.3 ppg, 2.7 rpg; Steven Thomas, 6-5, So., F, 6.8 ppg, 4.7 rpg.

Key Newcomers: Stephen Floyd, 6-4, Fr., G, Missouri City, Texas (Elkins HS); Ross Ryden, 6-7, Fr., F, Hutto, Texas (HS); Courtney Captain, 6-1, Fr., G, Galveston, Texas (Ball HS); Jay Neukomm, 6-10, Fr., C, Edna, Texas (HS).

2003-04 Schedule

Nov. 22	at TCU
Nov. 24	at New Mexico State
Nov. 29	at Texas-Pan American
Dec. 3	Texas Wesleyan
Dec. 5	Texas-Permian Basin
Dec. 6	Ouachita Baptist
Dec. 22	at Wichita State
Dec. 29	at South Florida Tournament
Dec. 30	at South Florida Tournament
Jan. 2	Arkansas-Monticello
Jan. 8	Louisiana-Monroe*
Jan. 10	Texas-San Antonio*
Jan. 15	**at Texas State***
Jan. 17	McNeese State*
Jan. 21	Texas-Pan American
Jan. 24	at Stephen F. Austin*
Jan. 29	Nicholls State*
Jan. 31	at Lamar*
Feb. 5	at Louisiana-Monroe*
Feb. 7	Southeastern Louisiana*
Feb. 12	at McNeese State*
Feb. 14	Stephen F. Austin*
Feb. 19	at Texas-San Antonio*
Feb. 21	**Texas State***
Feb. 26	at Northwestern State*
Feb. 28	at Nicholls State*
Mar. 3	Sam Houston State*

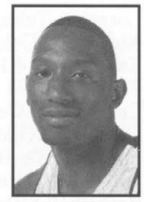
Texas-San Antonio

Jan. 21 at UTSA Feb. 25 at Texas State



Tim Carter
Head Coach

Head Coach: Tim Carter
Alma Mater: Kansas '79
Record at School: 115-108 (8 years)
Career Record: 126-124 (9 years)
Assistant Coaches: Owen Miller, Brandon Johnson, Lloyd Williams
2002-03 Record: 10-17
Conf. Record (place): 7-13 (9th)
Starters Returning: 2
Lettermen Returning: 4
Series Record: UTSA 24-12
Last Meeting: UTSA 83-73 (2/24/03)



LeRoy Hurd

Location: San Antonio, Texas
Nickname: Roadrunners
Enrollment: 22,060
Founded: 1969
Conference: Southland
Colors: Orange, Navy Blue & White
President: Dr. Ricardo Romo
Athletic Director: Lynn Hickey
Basketball SID: Rick Nixon
SID Phone: (210) 458-4551
SID Home: (210) 372-9480
Home Court: Convocation Center
Capacity: 5,100
Press Row Phone: (210) 458-4566

Key Returnees: LeRoy Hurd, 6-8, Sr., F, 17.6 ppg., 8.0 rpg; David President, 6-1, Jr., G, 5.4 ppg, 3.8 rpg.

Key Newcomers: Kurt Attaway, 6-2, Fr., Pg., Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus HS); Anthony Fuqua, 6-11, Jr., C, (Northern Oklahoma College); Dwain Hall, 6-10, Fr., C/F, Brusly, La. (HS); Justin Harbert, 6-1, Jr., G, (University of Colorado); John Millsap, 6-6, Jr., F, Navarro, Texas (JC); Raphael Posey, 6-2, Jr., G, Barton County, Kansas (JC); Reggie Wallace, 5-9, Jr., Pg., Mount San Antonio, California.

2003-04 Schedule

Nov. 15	Midwestern State
Nov. 20-23	at Alaska-Fairbanks Classic
Nov. 29	Illinois-Chicago
Dec. 2	at Oklahoma State
Dec. 6	Texas-Pan American
Dec. 13	at Baylor
Dec. 15	Sul Ross State
Dec. 18	Texas A&M
Dec. 20	Texas-Tyler
Dec. 28	at Utah State Tournament
Dec. 29	at Utah State Tournament
Jan. 3	Elmhurst
Jan. 10	at Texas-Arlington*
Jan. 15	at Southeastern Louisiana*
Jan. 17	at Nicholls State*
Jan. 21	**Texas State***
Jan. 24	Northwestern State*
Jan. 28	at Lamar*
Jan. 31	Nicholls State*
Feb. 5	at Stephen F. Austin*
Feb. 7	McNeese State*
Feb. 11	Louisiana-Monroe*
Feb. 14	at Sam Houston State*
Feb. 18	Texas-Arlington*
Feb. 25	**at Texas State***
Feb. 28	at Northwestern State*
Mar. 3	Lamar*

2003-04 OPPONENTS

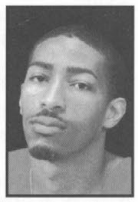
Lamar

Jan. 24 at Texas State Feb. 11 at Lamar



Billy Tubbs
Head Coach

Head Coach: Billy Tubbs
Alma Mater: Lamar, '57
Record at School: 75-46 (4 years)
Career Record: 595-297 (28 years)
Assistant Coaches: Steve Roccaforte, Brandon Aldrich, Kenyon Spears
2002-03 Record: 13-14
Conf. Record (place): 10-10(T5th)
Starters Returning: 1
Lettermen Returning: 7
Series Record: Texas State 23-21
Last Meeting: Lamar 64-53 (2/15/03)



Terrell Petteway

Location: Beaumont, Texas 77710
Nickname: Cardinals
Enrollment: 9,800
Founded: 1923
Conference: Southland
Colors: Red & White
President: Dr. James M. Simmons
Athletic Director: Billy Tubbs
Basketball SID: Daucy Crizer
SID Phone: (409) 880-8329
SID Home: (409) 866-3639
Home Court: Montagne Center
Capacity: 10,080
Press Row Phone: (409) 880-2343

Key Returnees: Brian Rowan, 6-10, Jr., C, 3.4 ppg, 2.8 rpg; Jonathan Burnett, 6-0, So., G, 10.1 ppg, 2.0 rpg; Jason Grant, 6-9, So., C, 5.7 ppg, 4.2 rpg, 52 blks; Terrell Petteway, 6-7, Sr., 4.4 ppg, 2.9 rpg (in 2001-02).

Key Newcomers: Jonathan Burnett, 6-0, Fr., G, Texas City, Texas (Texas City HS); Raymond Anthony, 5-10, Jr., G, Cowley County, Kansas (CC); Teddy Davis, 6-3, Jr., G, Southeastern Illinois College; Gil Goodrich, 5-10, Jr., G, Panola, Texas (JC); Blake Whittle, 6-5, Fr., G, Parkview Baptist, La. (HS).

2003-2004 Schedule

Nov. 22	LeTourneau
Nov. 25	Hardin-Simmons
Nov. 29	North Texas
Dec. 3	Huston-Tillotson
Dec. 6	at Houston
Dec. 8	Texas Southern
Dec. 13	Midwestern State
Dec. 18	Rice
Dec. 20	Pacific
Dec. 27-30	Rainbow Classic
Jan. 10	Sam Houston State*
Jan. 15	at Louisiana-Monroe*
Jan. 17	at Northwestern State*
Jan. 21	Southeastern Louisiana*
Jan. 24	**at Texas State***
Jan. 28	Texas-San Antonio*
Jan. 31	Texas-Arlington*
Feb. 4	at Texas-Pan American
Feb. 7	Northwestern State*
Feb. 11	**Texas State***
Feb. 14	at McNeese State*
Feb. 19	at Nicholls State*
Feb. 21	at Southeastern Louisiana*
Feb. 25	Stephen F. Austin*
Feb. 28	Louisiana-Monroe*
Mar. 3	Texas-San Antonio*
Mar. 5	at Sam Houston State*
Mar. 8-12	SLC Tournament

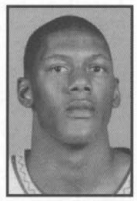
Louisiana - Monroe

Jan. 29 at ULM Feb. 14 at Texas State



Mike Vining
Head Coach

Head Coach: Mike Vining
Alma Mater: NLU '67
Record at School: 382-264 (22 years)
Career Record: same
Assistant Coaches: John Gullatt, Chris Oney
2002-03 Record: 12-16
Conf. Record (place): 10-10 (5th)
Starters Returning: 4
Lettermen Returning: 9
Series Record: ULM 20-13
Last Meeting: Texas State 94-85 (3/10/03)



John Andrews

Location: Monroe, La. 71209
Nickname: Indians
Enrollment: 8,151
Founded: 1931
Conference: Southland Conference
Colors: Maroon and Gold
President: Dr. James E. Cofer, Sr.
Athletic Director: Bruce Hanks
Basketball SID: Hank Largin
SID Phone: (318) 342-5442
SID Home: (318) 651-8361
Home Court: Ewing Coliseum
Capacity: 8,000
Press Row Phone: (318) 342-5480

Key Returnees: Mark Keith, 6-5, Sr., G, 9.4 ppg, 2.7 rpg; Aaron Branch, 6-2, Jr., G, 1.8 ppg, 0.8 apg; John Andrews, 6-4, Sr., G, 8.2 ppg, 1.4 apg; Wayne Bransom, 6-8, Sr., F, 7.1 ppg., 5.4 rpg.; Brandon Horn, 6-0, Sr., G, 7.1 ppg, 2.8 apg; Chavis Thompson, 6-10, Jr., C, 7.5 ppg, 4.8 rpg.

Key Newcomers: Isaac Gay, 6-6, Fr., Baton Rouge, La. (Brusly); RoShon Jacobs, 6-4, Fr., G, Baton Rouge, La. (Woodlawn); DeAndre Alexander, 6-4, Jr., F, Arcadia, La. (Spoon River, III, CC).

2003-2004 Schedule

Nov. 21-26	at Las Vegas Classic
Nov. 29	at LSU
Dec. 3	at Mississippi State
Dec. 13	Arkansas-Little Rock
Dec. 16	at Baylor
Dec. 18	Tougaloo College
Dec. 20	at Mississippi
Dec. 22	Texas College
Dec. 27	Arkansas-Monticello
Jan. 3	Texas A&M
Jan. 8	at Texas-Arlington*
Jan. 10	Southeastern Louisiana*
Jan. 15	Lamar*
Jan. 17	at Sam Houston State*
Jan. 22	Stephen F. Austin*
Jan. 24	at Nicholls State*
Jan. 29	**Texas State***
Jan. 31	Sam Houston State*
Feb. 5	Texas-Arlington*
Feb. 7	at Stephen F. Austin*
Feb. 14	**at Texas State***
Feb. 21	McNeese State*
Feb. 26	at Southeastern Louisiana*
Feb. 28	at Lamar*
Mar. 6	Northwestern State*
Mar. 8	SLC Tournament

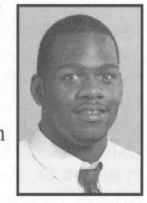
Northwestern State

Jan. 31 at NWLa.



Mike McConathy
Head Coach

Head Coach: Mike McConathy
Alma Mater: La. Tech '77
Record at School: 55-65 (4 years)
Career Record: 407-224 (19 years)
Assistant Coaches: Dave Simmons, Mark Slessinger, Ryan Edwards,
2002-03 Record: 6-14
Conf. Record: 3-7
Starters Returning: 5
Lettermen Returning: 13
Series Record: Tied 20-20
Last Meeting: Texas State 95-62 (2/8/03)



Byron Allen

Location: Natchitoches, La. 71497
Nickname: Demons
Enrollment: 10,120
Founded: 1884
Conference: Southland
Colors: Purple, White, Orange trim
President: Dr. Randy Webb
Athletic Director: Greg Bruke
Basketball SID: Doug Ireland
SID Phone: (318) 357-6467
SID Home: (318) 288-6388
Home Court: Prather Coliseum
Capacity: 3,900
Press Row Phone: (318) 357-6297/6298

Key Returnees: Jermaine Wallace, 6-3, So., G, 11.1 ppg, 3.6 rpg; Byron Allen, 6-6, So., F, 10.2 ppg, 4.7 rpg; Clifton Lee, 6-6, So., F, 10.4 ppg, 6.2 rpg; Jermaine Spencer, 6-7, So., F, 7.8 ppg, 4.7 rpg; Tyrone Mitchell, 6-1, So., G, 6.9 ppg, 3.3 apg.

Key Newcomers: Keenan Jones, 6-2, Fr., G, Opelousas, LA (Northwest HS); Demetrius Bell, 6-5, Fr., F, Summerfield, LA (Summerfield HS); Greg Tyer, 6-4, Fr., F, Bossier City, LA (Airline HS).

2003-2004 Schedule

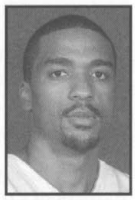
Nov. 21	at Oklahoma State
Nov. 22	at Tulsa
Nov. 25	LSU-S
Nov. 29	at Northwestern
Dec. 2	at Centenary
Dec. 9	at Tulane
Dec. 13	Loyola
Dec. 20	Troy State(CenturyTel Center)
Dec. 28-29	Comcast Invitational
Jan. 8	Stephen F. Austin*
Jan. 10	at McNeese*
Jan. 15	Nicholls State*
Jan. 17	Lamar*
Jan. 22	at Sam Houston*
Jan. 24	at Texas-San Antonio*
Jan. 28	Huston-Tillotson College
Jan. 31	**Texas State***
Feb. 5	McNeese State*
Feb. 7	at Lamar*
Feb. 12	at Nicholls State*
Feb. 18	Southeastern Louisiana*
Feb. 21	Sam Houston*
Feb. 26	Texas-Arlington*
Feb. 28	Texas-San Antonio*
Mar. 3	at Stephen F. Austin*
Mar. 5	at Louisiana-Monroe*

2003-04 OPPONENTS

Southeastern Louisiana
Feb. 5 at Texas State


Billy Kennedy
Head Coach

Head Coach: Billy Kennedy
Alma Mater: SLU '86
Record at School: 36-74 (4 years)
Career Record: 60-108 (6 years)
Assistant Coaches: Roman Banks, Steve Prohm, Mike Smith
2002-03 Record: 11-16
Conf. Record (place): 9-11 (8th)
Starters Returning: 2
Lettermen Returning: 6
Series Record: Texas State 12-8
Last Meeting: SLU 75-70 (3/7/03)


Amir Abdur-Rahim

Location: Hammond, La 70402
Nickname: Lions
Enrollment: 15,195
Founded: 1925
Conference: Southland
Colors: Green & Gold
President: Dr. Randy Moffett
Athletic Director: Frank Pergolizzi
Basketball SID: Dart Volz
SID Phone: (985) 549-3774
SID Home: (985) 781-6424
Home Court: University Center
Capacity: 7,500
Press Row Phone: (985) 549-2326

Key Returners: Amir Abdur-Rahim, 6-3, Sr., G, 15.4 ppg, 3.3 rpg; Terry West, 6-6, Sr., F, 11.5 ppg, 4.7 rpg; Jonathan Walker, 6-8, So., C, 5.1 ppg, 4.1 rpg; Lane Frey, 6-4, Sr., G, 2.3 ppg, 0.9 rpg.

Key Newcomers: Terry Bryant, 6-1, Fr., G, Hattiesburg, Miss. (Hattiesburg HS); Justin Edwards, 6-4, Fr., F/G, Detroit, Mich. (Renaissance HS); Nathaniel Lofton, 6-9, Jr., C, New Orleans, La. (Arkansas-Fort Smith); Jonathan Patton, 6-2, Jr., G, Picayune, Miss. (Redlands CC).

2003-2004 Schedule

Nov. 22	Wiley College
Nov. 25	at Alabama
Nov. 29	at Ole Miss
Dec. 2	Belhaven
Dec. 6	Southern
Dec. 13	at Southern
Dec. 20	at Tulane
Dec. 29-30	at Montana State Tournament
Jan. 3	Loyola-New Orleans
Jan. 6	Arkansas Baptist
Jan. 10	at Louisiana-Monroe*
Jan. 15	Texas-San Antonio*
Jan. 17	at Stephen F. Austin*
Jan. 21	at Lamar*
Jan. 24	Sam Houston State*
Jan. 28	McNeese State*
Jan. 31	Stephen F. Austin*
Feb. 5	**at Texas State***
Feb. 7	at Texas-Arlington*
Feb. 12	at Sam Houston State*
Feb. 14	Nicholls State*
Feb. 18	Northwestern State*
Feb. 21	Lamar*
Feb. 26	Louisiana-Monroe*
Mar. 3	at McNeese State*
Mar. 5	at Texas-San Antonio*
Mar. 8-13	SLC Championships

Sam Houston State
Feb. 19 at SHSU


Bob Marlin
Head Coach

Head Coach: Bob Marlin
Alma Mater: Mississippi St. '81
Record at School: 85-57 (5 years)
Career Record: 208-92 (9 years)
Assistant Coaches: Dwayne Kelley, Neil Hardin, Joe Hicks
2002-03 Record: 23-7
Conf. Record (place): 17-3 (1st)
Starters Returning: 0
Lettermen Returning: 3
Series Record: Texas State 88-70
Last Meeting: SHSU 79-71 (2/13/03)


Jason Stephenson

Location: Huntsville, Texas
Nickname: Bearkats
Enrollment: 13,079
Founded: 1879
Conference: Southland
Colors: Orange and White
President: Dr. James F. Gaertner
Athletic Director: Bobby Williams
Basketball SID: Paul Ridings
SID Office Phone: (936) 294-1764
SID Home Phone: (936) 294-9838
Home Court: Bernard G. Johnson Coliseum
Capacity: 6,100
Press Row Phone: (936) 294-1838

Key Returnees: Jason Stephenson, 6-2, Sr., G, 5.5 ppg, 1.1 rpg; Marcus Ebow, 6-2, So., G, 2.3 ppg, 1.0 rpg; Chris Jordan, 6-4, So., G, 4.2 ppg, 2.1 rpg.

Key Newcomers: Wilder Auguste, 6-6, Jr., Brooklyn, NY (Erasmus Hall); Ryan Griffin, 6-7, Fr., San Antonio, TX (Reagan); Joe Thompson, 6-4, Jr., Baytown, TX (Lee JC); Aaron Wade, 6-7, Fr., Plano, TX (Plano East); Kelvin Williams, 6-4, Fr., Dallas, TX (Cedar Hill).

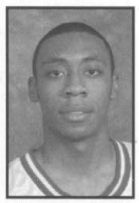
2003-2004 Schedule

Nov. 21	Jarvis Christian
Nov. 24	at Texas
Nov. 29	Central Arkansas
Dec. 3	at Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
Dec. 6	at Arkansas State
Dec. 14	Texas-Pan American
Dec. 17	at Texas Tech
Dec. 19	Louisiana College
Dec. 27-28	Florda Intl. New York Classic
Jan. 3	Wiley College
Jan. 8	Nichols State*
Jan. 10	at Lamar*
Jan. 17	Louisiana-Monroe*
Jan. 22	Northwestern State*
Jan. 24	at Southeastern Louisiana*
Jan. 29	at Stephen F. Austin*
Jan. 31	at Louisiana-Monroe*
Feb. 7	at Nicholls State*
Feb. 12	Southeastern Louisiana*
Feb. 14	Texas-San Antonio*
Feb. 19	**Texas State***
Feb. 21	at Northwestern State*
Feb. 26	at McNeese State*
Feb. 28	Stephen F. Austin*
Mar. 3	at Texas-Arlington*
Mar. 5	Lamar*
Mar. 8-13	SLC Championships

Stephen F. Austin
Mar. 5 at Texas State


Danny Kasper
Head Coach

Head Coach: Danny Kasper
Alma Mater: North Texas '78
Record at School: 43-41 (3 years)
Career Record: 262-92 (12 years)
Assistant Coaches: Rennie Bailey, Steve Lutz, Ben Melland
2002-03 Record: 21-8
Conf. Record (place): 16-4 (2nd)
Starters Returning: 2
Lettermen Returning: 7
Series Record: SFA 85-66
Last Meeting: Texas State 60-58 (3/1/03)


Marcus Clark

Location: Nacogdoches, Texas
Nickname: Lumberjacks
Enrollment: 11,356
Founded: 1923
Conference: Southland
Colors: Purple and White
President: Dr. Tito Guerrero, III
Athletic Director: Steve McCarty
Basketball SID: Rob Meyers
SID Office Phone: (936) 468-2606
SID Home Phone: (936) 564-8700
Home Court: William R. Johnson Coliseum
Capacity: 7,200
Press Row Phone: (396) 468-4635

Key Returnees: Marcus Clark, 5-10, So., G, 8.9 ppg, 2.1 rpg; Antonio Burks, 6-5, Sr., G/F, 9.1 ppg, 3.5 rpg; Jasen Gast, 6-5, Sr., F, 8.6 ppg, 2.6 rpg; Dedrick Sanders, 6-5, Sr., F, 5.4 ppg, 2.7 rpg; Taylor Moore, 6-8, Jr., F, 4.8 ppg, 3.7 rpg.

Key Newcomers: Tim Simon, 6-0, Jr., PG, Houston, TX (Navarro JC); Leonard Brown, 5-7, Jr., G, San Antonio, TX (Jacksonville College); Josh Porter, 6-2, Fr., G, Shreveport, La. (Southwood); Hank Rivers, 6-8, Jr., F, Jersey City, NJ (Southest CC).

2003-2004 Schedule

Nov. 22	Houston Baptist
Nov. 25	at Baylor
Nov. 29	at Alcorn State
Dec. 6	Alcorn State
Dec. 8	at TCU
Dec. 11	at Centenary
Dec. 13	Grambling State
Dec. 20	Oklahoma Panhandle State
Dec. 22	Centenary
Dec. 30	Cameron
Jan. 3	Lyon College
Jan. 8	at Northwestern State*
Jan. 15	McNeese State*
Jan. 17	Southeastern Louisiana*
Jan. 22	at Louisiana-Monroe*
Jan. 24	Texas-Arlington*
Jan. 29	Sam Houston*
Jan. 31	Southeastern Louisiana*
Feb. 5	Texas-San Antonio*
Feb. 7	Louisiana-Monroe*
Feb. 14	at Texas-Arlington*
Feb. 19	at McNeese State*
Feb. 21	Nicholls State*
Feb. 26	at Lamar*
Feb. 28	at Sam Houston*
Mar. 3	Northwestern State*
Mar. 5	**at Texas State***

2004 Southland Conference Post-Season Tournament



Monday, March 8
First-Round Games
Campus Sites
Times To Be Announced
Game One:
No. 6 Seed at No. 3 Seed
Game Two:
No. 5 Seed at No. 4 Seed





Wednesday, March 10
Semifinal Games
Campus Sites
Times To Be Announced
Game Three:
No. 1 hosts
lowest remaining seed
Game Four:
No. 2 hosts
highest remaining seed







Friday, March 12
Championship Game
Campus Site
Time To Be Announced
Game Five:
Game 3 winner versus Game 4 winner
Host is the highest seed





Championship Game
on ESPN2

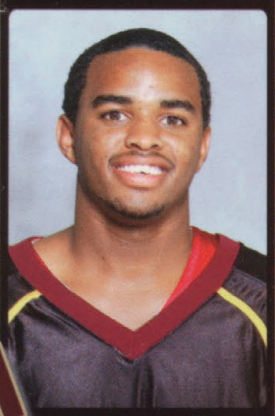




SERIES RECORDS

Editor's Note: This listing includes records from the very beginning of Bobcat basketball. While record-keeping in the early years is very sketchy, these series records are as accurate as possible

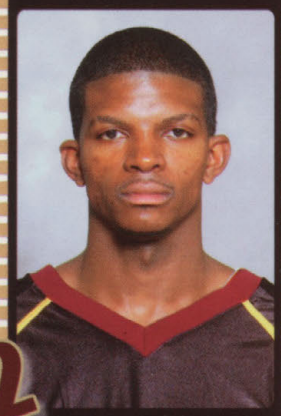
Opponent	W	L
ABILENE CHRISTIAN	**41**	**18**
Alabama-Birmingham	0	2
Alaska-Anchorage	0	1
American	1	0
Anderson (Ind.)	1	0
Angelo State	16	14
Arkansas	0	2
Ark.-Little Rock	1	1
Arkansas Monticello	0	1
Arkansas Tech	1	0
Austin Butter Krust	2	0
Austin College	8	1
Ball State	0	1
Baptist	2	0
Baylor	3	11
Bishop College	2	0
Boise State	0	1
Brooke Army Medical	22	4
Brooke Field	2	0
Cal-Northridge	0	1
Cal-Santa Barbara	1	0
Cameron	2	3
Centenary	2	1
Central Connecticut	1	0
Central Missouri	1	0
Central Oklahoma	1	0
Coastal Carolina	1	0
Colorado	0	1
Connecticut	0	1
Concordia Lutheran	2	0
COPPIN STATE	**0**	**1**
Corpus Christi	5	1
Dallas Baptist	3	1
Dallas University	1	0
Daniel Baker	3	5
Davidson	0	2
Drury	0	1
Duncan Field	2	0
Duquesne	1	0
Eagle Pass Air Base	0	1
East Central	2	0
East Texas Baptist	7	1
East Texas State	51	66
Emporia State	0	2
Fort Hays	1	0
Georgia Southern	0	1
Georgia State	2	0
Gonzaga	0	1
Grambling	4	3
Gustavius-Adolphus	1	1
Hamilton	1	0
Hampton Institute	1	0
Hardin-Simmons	5	3
Hartwick College	0	1
Henderson State	1	1
Houston	1	10
Houston Baptist	1	0
Howard Payne	55	34
Huston-Tillotson	3	0
Idaho State	1	0
Incarnate Word	1	0
Iowa	0	1
Kansas State	0	2
Kelly Field	1	2
Kentucky	0	1
Kentucky State	1	0
Kenyon College	1	0
Lackland Air Base	3	1
Lakehead University	2	0
Lakeland	0	2
LAMAR	**23**	**21**
Lawrence Tech	1	0
Lenior Rhyne	1	0
Lewis and Clark	1	0
Linfield	1	0
Long Beach State	0	1
LOUISIANA-MONROE	**13**	**20**
Louisiana College	0	1
Louisiana State	0	1
Louisiana Tech	1	4
Lubbock Christian	1	0
Maine	1	1
Manhattan	2	0
Mary Hardin-Baylor	3	0
Massachusetts	0	1
McClousky	0	2
McMahon	2	1
McMurry	37	8
McNEESE STATE	**15**	**22**
Medina	1	0
Mercer	1	0
Miami	1	0
Midwestern State	4	1
Millikin	1	0
Minnesota	0	1
Minnesota-Duluth	1	0
Mississippi Valley	1	0
Missouri	0	3
Missouri-Kansas City	2	0
Missouri-Rolla	1	0
Missouri Valley Col.	1	0
Montana	0	1
Morehead State	1	0
Nebraska	0	1
New Mexico	0	1
New Mexico A&M	1	0
New Mexico Highlands	1	0
New Mexico State	0	1
NEW ORLEANS	**1**	**3**
NICHOLLS STATE	**21**	**18**
North Texas	29	55
Northeast Oklahoma	1	0
Northern Arizona	1	1
NORTHERN COLORADO	**0**	**0**
Northern Illinois	0	1
Northern Michigan	0	1
NORTHWESTERN ST.	**20**	**20**
Northwestern Oklahoma	1	0
Nuevo Leon	2	0
Oglethorpe	0	1
Oklahoma	0	3
Oklahoma Baptist	0	1
Oral Roberts	1	2
Penn State	0	1
Pepperdine	0	3
Phillips	2	1
Post PT Team	0	2
Portland	1	1
Prairie View A&M	6	3
PURDUE	**0**	**0**
Quincy	0	1
Randolph Field	5	1
Regis College	0	1
Rice	3	4
ROCHESTER	**0**	**0**
St. Edwards	45	16
St. John's (Minn)	1	0
St. Louis	0	2
St. Mark's	2	1
St. Mary's	39	27
St. Thomas	1	1
Samford	3	0
SAM HOUSTON ST.	**88**	**70**
San Antonio Air Com.	0	2
San Antonio Ind.	1	6
San Diego	0	2
San Diego State	1	2
San Marcos Academy	2	3
Savannah State	1	0
Schreiner	16	5
Second Infantry	1	0
Simmons	1	3
Sheppard Air Base	2	0
SOUTHEASTERN LA.	**12**	**8**
Southeastern Oklahoma	4	6
Seguin	1	0
Southeastern Univ.	1	0
Southern Methodist	0	2
Southern Utah	1	1
SW MISSOURI STATE	**0**	**2**
Southwestern Louisiana	0	1
Southwestern Univ.	33	23
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	**66**	**86**
Sul Ross	51	4
Tahoe Paradise	1	0
Tarleton State	21	3
TCU	0	1
Tennessee A&I	3	1
Tennessee State	1	0
Texas	4	32
Texas A&I	65	18
Texas A&M	3	10
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	2	0
Texas College	1	0
TEXAS LUTHERAN	**22**	**7**
Texas Southern	6	6
Texas Tech	1	0
Texas Wesleyan	8	2
Texas Western	0	1
TEXAS-ARLINGTON	**22**	**16**
Texas-El Paso	0	1
Texas-Pan American	5	17
TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO	**12**	**24**
Trinity	29	13
Troy State	0	1
TULSA	**0**	**3**
U.S. International	1	1
Upper Iowa State	1	0
Ward Island	1	1
Washburn	1	0
Waterloo	1	0
Wayland Baptist	2	0
WEBER STATE	**0**	**0**
West Texas	1	3
Western Illinois	0	2
Westminister College	2	0
Westmoreland	4	0
Whiskered Wizards	2	0
Wiley	1	0
William Jewell	1	0
Windsor	1	0
Wisconsin-Eau Claire	1	3
Wisconsin-Green Bay	1	1
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	0	1
Wisconsin-Stevens Point	0	1
Wisconsin-Stout	1	2



1

Antwoine BLANCHARD

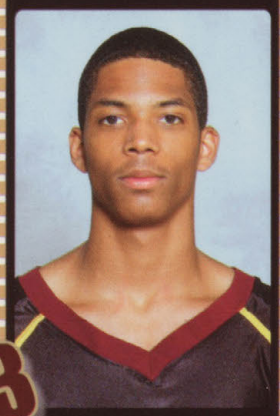
G ★ 6-0 ★ 175 ★ So./1L
Little Rock, Ark.
Parkview H.S.



2

Roosevelt BROWN

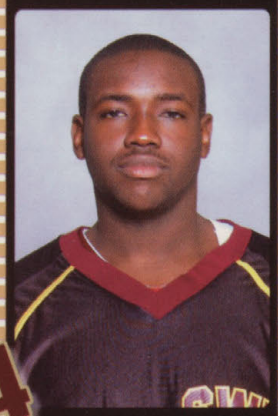
G ★ 6-3 ★ 190 ★ Sr./1L
Duncanville, Texas
Duncanville H.S.
University of Texas



3

Brad BRICKENS

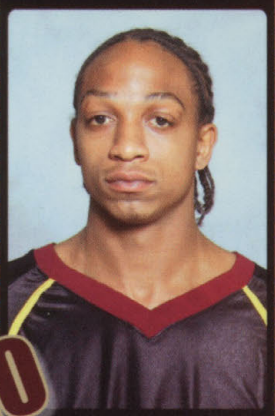
G ★ 6-4 ★ 180 ★ Jr./2L
Austin, Texas
Bowie H.S.



4

Zach ALLISON

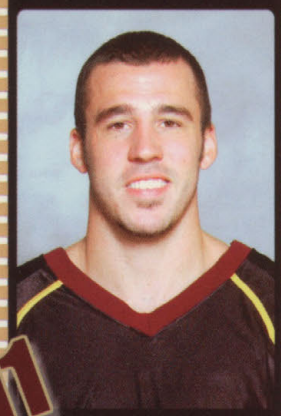
F ★ 6-5 ★ 230 ★ Jr./TR
Carthage, Texas
Carthage H.S.
Panola J.C.



10

Nick PONDER

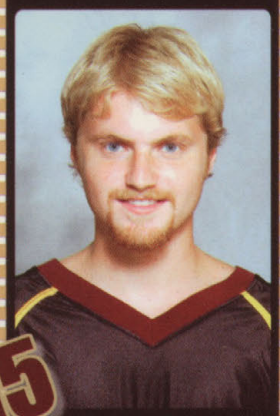
G/F ★ 6-5 ★ 205 ★ Jr./TR
Tulsa, Okla.
Central H.S.
Redlands C.C.



11

Lance BURROUGHS

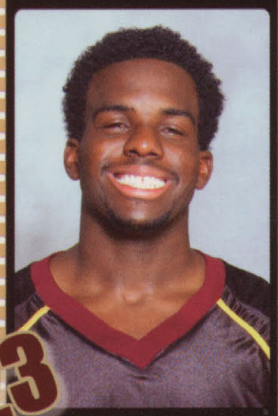
G ★ 6-4 ★ 200 ★ So./TR
South Lake, Texas
Carroll H.S.
Collin County C.C.



15

Josh NAYLOR

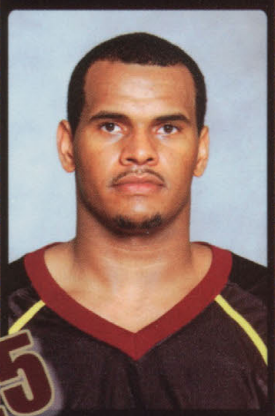
G ★ 6-0 ★ 180 ★ Jr./TR
Rockwall, Texas
Rockwall H.S.
Northern Oklahoma



23

Terry CONERWAY

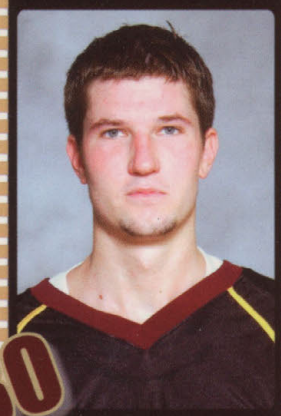
G ★ 6-3 ★ 215 ★ Sr./1L
Cleburne, Texas
Cleburne H.S.
Hill College



25

Anthony DILL

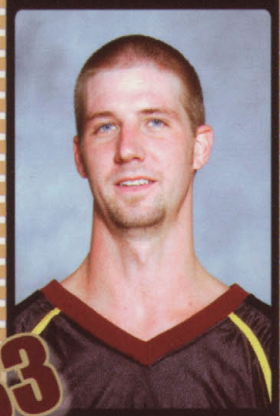
F ★ 6-7 ★ 235 ★ Jr./TR
Richardson, Texas
Richardson H.S.
Richland J.C.



30

Nick GOELLNER

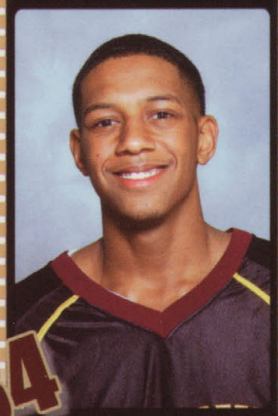
F ★ 6-10 ★ 220 ★ So./1L
Rockwall, Texas
Rockwall H.S.



33

Josh GOELLNER

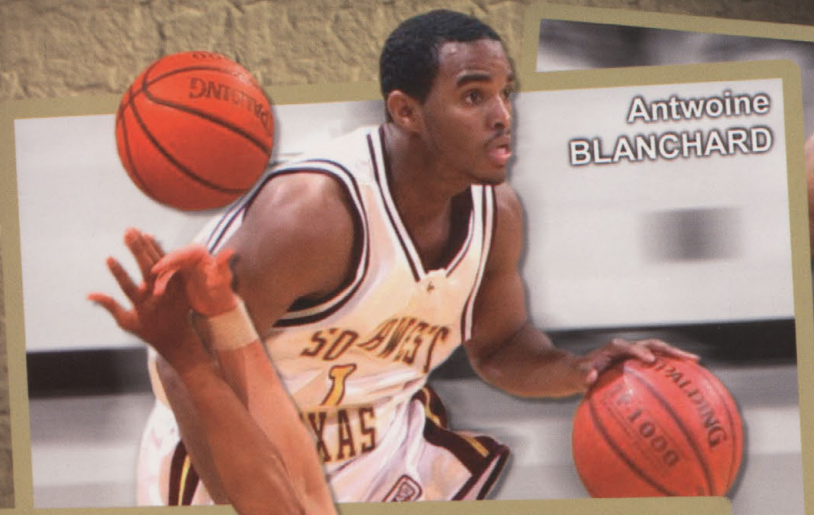
C ★ 6-11 ★ 225 ★ Sr./TR
Rockwall, Texas
Rockwall H.S.
Abilene Christian

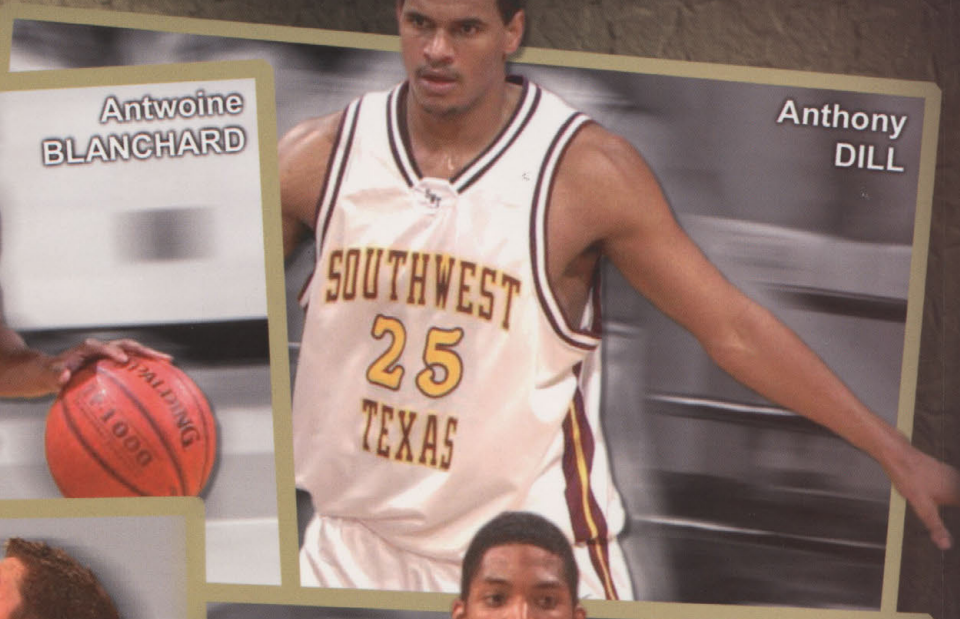


34

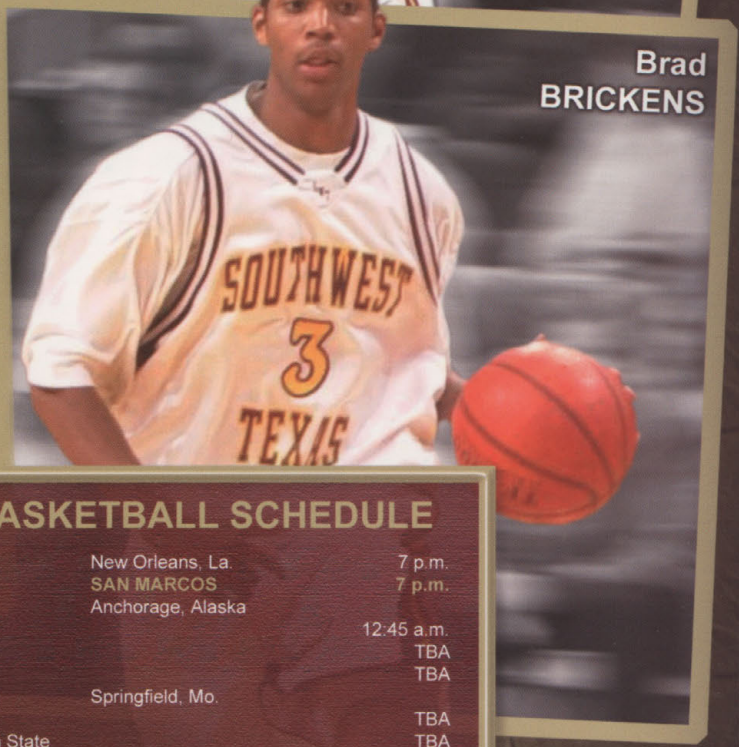
Evan PATTERSON

F ★ 6-6 ★ 220 ★ So./TR
Cedar Hill, Texas
Cedar Hill H.S.
Stetson University









2003-04 TEXAS STATE BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Nov. 22	New Orleans	New Orleans, La.	7 p.m.
NOV. 24	TEXAS LUTHERAN	SAN MARCOS	7 p.m.
Nov. 26-29	Great Alaska Shootout	Anchorage, Alaska	
Nov. 26	Purdue		12:45 a.m.
Nov. 28	Seton Hall or Alaska-Anchorage		TBA
Nov. 29	*To Be Determined*		TBA
Dec. 5-6	Southwest Missouri State Tournament	Springfield, Mo.	
Dec. 5	Weber State		TBA
Dec. 6	Southwest Missouri State or Coppin State		TBA
DEC. 13	NORTHERN COLORADO	SAN MARCOS	7 p.m.
DEC. 17	ROCHESTER	SAN MARCOS	7 p.m.
Dec. 23	Tulsa	Tulsa, Okla.	7:05 p.m.
DEC. 30	ABILENE CHRISTIAN	SAN MARCOS	7 p.m.
JAN. 7	McNEESE STATE *	SAN MARCOS	7:30 p.m.
JAN. 10	NICHOLLS STATE *	SAN MARCOS	6:30 p.m.
JAN. 15	TEXAS-ARLINGTON *	SAN MARCOS	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 21	Texas-San Antonio *	San Antonio, Texas	8 p.m.
JAN. 24	LAMAR *	SAN MARCOS	6:30 p.m.
Jan. 29	Louisiana-Monroe *	Monroe, La.	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 31	Northwestern State *	Natchitoches, La.	4 p.m.
FEB. 5	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA *	SAN MARCOS	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 11	Lamar *	Beaumont, Texas	7 p.m.
FEB. 14	LOUISIANA-MONROE *	SAN MARCOS	6:30 p.m.
Feb. 19	Sam Houston State *	Huntsville, Texas	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 21	Texas-Arlington *	Arlington, Texas	4 p.m.
FEB. 25	TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO *	SAN MARCOS	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 28	McNesse State *	Lake Charles, La.	3 p.m.
March 1	Nicholls State *	Thibodaux, La.	7:30 p.m.
MARCH 5	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN *	SAN MARCOS	7:30 p.m.
March 8-12	Southland Conference Tournament	TBA	TBA

Home games listed in GOLD CAPS. ** Southland Conference games.*
All times are Central Daylight and are subject to change.